

TANGLED WEBS, VOL. IV

LOOSEN THE KNOTS AND TANGLES

Order can only be brought forth when that which causes the chaos is recognized and understood. Ours is to bring into Light the dark deceptions which have fed off your very beings--taken your freedom and stolen your heritage. God promised you that He would prepare a place for you--HE HAS. Then, he promised that He would bring forth the WORD that you might see and know--HE IS.

WE ARE NOW COME TO BRING YOU HOME



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON

"dharma"

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

COPYRIGHT POSITION STATEMENT AND DISCLAIMER

The Phoenix Journals are intended as a “real time” commentary on current events, how current events relate to past events and the relationships of both to the physical and spiritual destinies of mankind.

All of history, as we now know it, has been revised, rewritten, twisted and tweaked by selfishly motivated men to achieve and maintain control over other men. When one can understand that everything is comprised of “energy” and that even physical matter is “coalesced” energy, and that all energy emanates from God’s thought, one can accept the idea that the successful focusing of millions of minds on one expected happening will cause it to happen.

If the many prophecies made over thousands of years are accepted, these are the “end times” (specifically the year 2000, the second millennium, etc.). That would put us in the ‘sorting’ period and only a few short years from the finish line. God has said that in the end-times would come the WORD--to the four corners of the world--so that each could decide his/her own course toward, or away from, divinity—based upon TRUTH.

So, God sends His Hosts--Messengers--to present that TRUTH. This is the way in which He chooses to present it, through the Phoenix Journals. Thus, these journals are Truth, which cannot be copyrighted; they are compilations of information already available on Earth, researched and compiled by others (some, no doubt, for this purpose) which should not be copyrighted. Therefore, these journals are not copyrighted (except *SIPAPU ODYSSEY* which is “fiction”).

The first sixty or so journals were published by America West Publishing which elected to indicate that a copyright had been applied for on the theory that the ISBN number (so necessary for booksellers) was dependent upon the copyright. Commander Hatonn, the primary author and compiler, insisted that no copyrights be applied for and, to our knowledge, none were.

If the Truth is to reach the four corners of the world, it must be freely passed on. It is hoped that each reader will feel free to do that, keeping it in context, of course.

TANGLED WEBS-VOL.IV

The Phoenix Journals includes bibliographical references and indexes.

Contents: [Tangled Webs] -- [Crucifixion of the Phoenix -- [etc.] -- Pleiades Connection (8 vol's).

1. Spirit writings. I. Hatonn, Gyeorgos C. (Gyeorgos Ceres) II. Dharma, Computer person. III. Phoenix Journals.

91-36626

ISBN 0-922356-65-3

First Edition Printed by America West Publishers, March 1992

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC
P. O. BOX 27353
LAS VEGAS, NV 89126

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>CHAPTER</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
DEDICATION.....	11
INTRODUCTION.....	12
TUESDAY, MARCH 17, 1992	12
LIGHT REVEALS--EVIL CONCEALS	12
DANGEROUS SECRETS	14
BUT THE NICE MASONS!.....	15
SKULL AND BONES	15
THE GREATEST SECRET.....	16
CHAPTER 1.....	17
MONDAY, MARCH 2, 1992	17
RED CELL.....	17
CUBA.....	18
HOT BOAT FOR NEW INVASION	18
LATIN AMERICAN OPERATIONS	19
PERU.....	19
JUNGLE FORT BRAGG	20
BOLIVIA	20
THE TRACKING OF CHE	21
CHE GUEVARA WOULD "SET AFRICA AFLAME"	21
FRENCH JOURNALIST CONFESSES	22
THE CHE OBSESSION	22
CHAPTER 2.....	24
MONDAY, MARCH 2, 1992	24
GLOBAL 2000 AND MORE LA ROUCHE QUESTIONS	24
LA ROUCHE AND THE ADL	24
HATONN AND COLEMAN	25
ONE ON ONE WITH GOD	26
TRACKING CHE, CONTINUED.....	27
GUEVARA CAPTURED	27
GUEVARA EXECUTED	28
CHE'S DIARY	29
THE FLIGHT OF ARGUEDAS.....	29
THE CIA-ARGUEDAS DEAL	29
IRAQ PRESIDENT KILLED.....	30
LONE SURVIVOR.....	30
CHAPTER 3.....	32
TUESDAY, MARCH 3, 1992	32
CIA CONTINUED.....	32
PROPRIETARY ORGANIZATIONS.....	32
"THE INTELLIGENCE ESTABLISHMENT"	32
PROPRIETARY CORPORATIONS.....	33

RADIO FREE EUROPE & RADIO FREE LBERTY.....	33
RADIO SWAN	33
THE DOUBLE CHEK-CORPORATION	34
INTERARMCO	34
BIG FLEET	35
FLYING TIGERS BECOMES CAT (CIA OWNED).....	35
FROM PENTAGON PAPERS:	35
EARLY VIETNAM FAILURE	36
CHAPTER 4.....	37
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 4, 1992.....	37
CIA CONTINUED.....	37
PROPRIETARY ORGANIZATIONS.....	37
DAVID DUKE.....	37
THE MARK OF THE ADVERSARY.....	37
REAL JEWS ASKING FOR HELP	38
CIA, DAVID DUKE AND AIR AMERICA.....	38
PILES OF MAIL.....	38
OIL AND THE GULF WAR.....	39
THE "MIRACLE" OF THE JOURNALS	39
CIA: CONTINUED AIR DROPS.....	40
CAT SPLITS INTO 3 AIRLINES	41
CIA OPERATES CHINA'S AIRLINES.....	41
SOUTHEAST ASIA OPERATIONS	42
PIERRE SALINGER & CONTINENTAL AIRLINES.....	42
WHAT AIR AMERICA HAS DONE	42
AIR ASIA.....	43
SOUTHERN AIR TRANSPORT	43
ILLEGAL SALES OF BOMBERS TO PORTUGAL.....	44
HELMS WON'T--HUMPHREY WILL	45
THE CIA IN NEPAL	46
DIFFICULTIES OF SELLING A PROPRIETARY	46
SELLING SOUTHERN AIR BECOMES A FIASCO.....	46
A "GIVEAWAY" FOR SECRECY	47
NO LAWS FOR CIA EXPENSES	47
NO REAL AUDITS OF CIA.....	47
CIA CONSIDERS PROPRIETARY AIRLINES ESSENTIAL.....	48
COMING UP! GEORGE DOOLE	48
CHAPTER 5.....	49
THURSDAY, MARCH 5, 1992	49
COMPUTER VIEWS	49
UNDERGROUND FACILITIES.....	49
ELITE GOING UNDERGROUND.....	50
SPREAD THE WORD OF TRUTH.....	50
NO FORTUNE TELLING.....	51
PHYSICAL OBJECTS DON'T HEAL.....	52
CHAPTER 6.....	55

THURSDAY, MARCH 5, 1992	55
ALABAMA.....	55
ALASKA.....	56
ARIZONA.....	56
ARKANSAS	56
CALIFORNIA.....	56
COLORADO.....	58
CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS, RHODE ISLAND	58
FLORIDA.....	58
GEORGIA.....	58
IDAHO.....	58
ILLINOIS.....	59
INDIANA.....	59
IOWA.....	59
CHAPTER 7.....	60
FRIDAY, MARCH 6, 1992	60
PICTURES ON BATHROOM WALL;	60
GLASSES FOR PETS	60
REPTOIDS.....	61
APOLOGY.....	61
HOLOCAUST TATTOOS	62
A RACIST IS A RACIST	62
IT WAS MOSTLY THE SOVIETS, NOT THE GERMANS.....	63
WHO DO YOU BELIEVE?	63
THE FABULOUS GEORGE DOOLE	64
IN EFFECT: FREE SERVICES	64
DISAPPEARING JETS	66
IT'S STILL ARMS MERCENARIES.....	66
PRESERVING THE SECRET EMPIRE.....	66
GRITZ DEBATES NOMINEES	67
CHAPTER 8.....	68
FRIDAY, MARCH 6, 1992	68
TAPE 1 SIDE A: MISSILE SITES	68
KENTUCKY & TENNESSEE	69
KANSAS.....	69
LOUISIANA	69
MAINE.....	70
MICHIGAN	70
MINNESOTA	70
MISSISSIPPI.....	70
MISSOURI.....	70
MONTANA	70
NEBRASKA	71
NEVADA.....	71
NEW HAMPSHIRE/VERMONT.....	72
NEW JERSEY	73

NEW YORK	73
NEW MEXICO	73
NORTH CAROLINA	74
SOUTH CAROLINA	74
OHIO	74
OKLAHOMA	74
OREGON	74
PENNSYLVANIA	75
SOUTH DAKOTA	75
UTAH	75
TEXAS	76
VIRGINIA/WEST VIRGINIA	76
WASHINGTON STATE	76
WISCONSIN	76
WYOMING	77
ALBERTA, CANADA	77
PUERTO RICO	77
NOW FOR THE CITY AREAS	77
ATLANTA, GEORGIA	77
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	77
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND	77
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA	78
BUFFALO, NEW YORK	78
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	78
TAPE 2 SIDE A: MISSILE SITES	
CONTINUED	78
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	78
CINCINNATI, OHIO	78
CLEVELAND, OHIO	78
COLUMBUS, OHIO	79
DENVER, COLORADO	79
DALLAS/FORT WORTH	79
DETROIT, MICHIGAN	79
HOUSTON, TEXAS	80
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY	80
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI	80
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE	80
MIAMI, FLORIDA	80
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	80
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN	81
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA	82
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA	82
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA	82
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	82
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	83
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA	83

PHOENIX, ARIZONA	83
PORTLAND, OREGON.....	83
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.....	83
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	83
SAN FRANCISCO AND OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.....	84
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.....	84
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	84
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI	84
TAPE 2 SIDE B	84
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI	84
WASHINGTON, D.C.	85
CHAPTER 9.....	86
SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1992	86
TODAY'S WATCH	86
\$10 BILLION TO ISRAEL	86
BUSH IN TROUBLE?.....	86
JEB BUSH AND CUBA GRAB.....	87
DISTANCING FROM ISRAEL.....	88
GRITZ FOR PRESIDENT.....	88
(IMA): CIA, CONTINUED	90
PROPAGANDA AND DISINFORMATION	90
CHAPTER 10.....	95
SUNDAY, MARCH 8, 1992	95
TODAY'S WATCH	95
LOOKING BACK TO THE PAST	95
CONSPIRATORS RUNNING FOR PRESIDENT.....	96
GATES IN CIA AND THORNBURGH IN U.N.	96
MOSQUITO-BORNE ENCEPHALITIS	97
REMEMBER GORBACHEV? AND THE IMF	97
BAR ASSOCIATION AND ANTI-SEMITISM	97
CIA, CONTINUED.....	99
CHAPTER 11	103
SUNDAY, MARCH 8, 1992	103
CIA: PROPAGANDA & DISINFORMATION.....	103
THE RADIOS	103
CNN REPLACES RFE & RL.....	105
OTHER PROPAGANDA OPERATIONS	106
PROPAGANDIZING AMERICA	107
USING DEFECTORS FOR PROPAGANDA	108
CIA BOOK PUBLISHING.....	109
THE PENKOVSKY PAPERS	110
CUBAN MISSILES	111
KRUCHEV'S BOOK.....	112
OUR ENEMY REVEALED.....	113
CHAPTER 12.....	114
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 11, 1992.....	114

MISSING SHIP OF MISSILES.....	114
CUBA.....	114
EVIL IN THE ALL-AMERICAN CITIES.....	115
HOPE.....	115
CIA: ESPIONAGE AND COUNTERESPIONAGE.....	115
BUGS AND OTHER DEVICES.....	118
THE TECHNICAL COLLECTION EXPLOSION.....	122
CHAPTER 13.....	125
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 11, 1992.....	125
ESPIONAGE AND COUNTERESPIONAGE (CONT'D).....	125
NSA: CODE BREAKING.....	125
UNBREAKABLE CODES.....	126
MORE SUCCESSFUL AGAINST THIRD WORLD & ALLIES.....	127
MULTILATERAL SPYING.....	128
BCCI: CLINTON.....	129
EMBASSIES TAPPED.....	129
SATELLITES AND OTHER SYSTEMS.....	130
U.S. USING OBSOLETE TECHNOLOGY.....	131
MORE DATA LESS EFFICIENCY.....	132
ARMED FOR BLACKMAIL.....	133
DAHMER: CONTROLLED BY WHOM?.....	133
CHAPTER 14.....	135
THURSDAY, MARCH 12, 1992.....	135
TODAY'S WATCH.....	135
UNTAMPERED BIBLE?.....	135
WORLD EVENTS.....	135
UNITED NATIONS.....	136
ESPIONAGE AND COUNTERESPIONAGE (CONTINUED).....	136
COUNTERESPIONAGE.....	136
CIA/FBI RELATIONSHIP.....	137
MORE KGB IN CIA THAN AMERICANS.....	138
CIA'S SOVIET BLOC DIVISION.....	139
CIA PRIVATE ARMY OF THE ADMINISTRATION.....	141
LT. COL. WHALEN.....	142
CHAPTER 15.....	143
FRIDAY, MARCH 13, 1992.....	143
TODAY'S WATCH.....	143
TYSON: UNCONSTITUTIONAL TRIAL.....	143
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BANKING SCANDAL.....	144
ANNIHILATION OF S. AFRICA.....	144
ELDERLY RIP-OFF.....	145
ESPIONAGE AND COUNTERESPIONAGE.....	145
COUNTERESPIONAGE CONTINUED.....	145
U.S. EMBASSY FILLED WITH "BUGS".....	146
DOMESTIC OPERATIONS.....	147
CIA TRAINS LOCAL POLICE.....	147

DOMESTIC DECEPTION NORMAL.....	148
1970: CITIZEN SURVEILLANCE?	149
THE CIA AND THE FBI	150
BIG BROTHER ALREADY HERE.....	151
CHAPTER 16	154
SATURDAY, MARCH 14, 1992	154
TODAY'S WATCH	154
CHAPTER 17.....	164
MONDAY, MARCH 16, 1992	164
CONTINUATION:	164
CIA ESPIONAGE AND COUNTERESPIONAGE--(CIA AND FBI).....	164
COLLEGE CAMPUS ACTION	165
RECRUITING SPIES	166
DRUG PROGRAMS CONCEALED	167
COVERT ABSORBS DOMESTIC	168
FOREIGN STUDENTS, VISITORS, IMMIGRANTS TARGETED	170
FUNCTIONS BROADEN IN U.S	170
CIA/KGB/MOSSAD ARE ONE--BRITISH CONTROLLED	171
NO TIME TO STUDY.....	172
KOREAN "STEALTH" SHIPS	172
SPEAKING OF POLITICS	173

DEDICATION

To those wondrously patient "Keepers of Wisdom" who have waited long and held Truth within their traditions against this day of changing of mighty cycles and migrations--unto and into new beginnings within and beyond the dreams. The drums have begun the beating as the breath of the dance is breathed again unto the places of the Great Spirit.

I bend my knee unto your counsel as we join our spirits and bring our people home. For this do we serve and recognize our purpose. The enemies of MY PEOPLE shall be gathered into the whirlwind and this place shall know them no more. AHO

INTRODUCTION

REC #1 HATONN

TUE., MARCH 17, 1992 6:40 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 214

TUESDAY, MARCH 17, 1992

It is only when you see and recognize the planned chaos abounding about you that you can begin to regain order. In the knowing is the resolution and quieting of the confusion. First you must know who spins these webs of entrapment and then, who enforces the laws and plans the intrigues (the glue) that holds you in the trapping webs. The adversary of Truth and order has arranged that your path be twisted and all the map-readings be mislabeled so that you walk on crushed glass. As you peer at your feet bleeding your life substance upon the roadway--you are distracted from all else which swirls about you. But the world and the life is made up of all other portions and pieces within your existence--yet you are now trained to only see the blood upon the ground and feel the pain of the steps as the glass shards become larger and ever more sharp and cutting with each step--stopping you as surely as any guard at the door with weapons.

LIGHT REVEALS--EVIL CONCEALS

How do you function in such chaos? **You take unto you the Laws of God and the Light of Source--knowing that God's plan is put forth to render the enemy helpless for he cannot function in the Lighted Presence--as Man takes control of his destiny in purpose of goodness. If the adversary has a plan of physical entrapment--KNOW THAT GOD HAS A PLAN TO RENDER IT IMPOTENT AND MEANINGLESS. BUT YOU MUST KNOW THE PLAY AND THE VARIOUS PLAY WRITERS, SEE THEIR PURPOSE AND KNOW YOUR OWN. IF TWO DOGS MEET YOU ON THE PATH AND THEY APPEAR IDENTICAL BUT ONE HAS RABIES AND THE OTHER BUT A FRIENDLY TRAVELER--HOW WILL YOU KNOW WHICH IS WHICH IF YOU KNOW NOT WHAT TO DO SO THAT YOU CAN PROTECT SELF?**

In this journey wherein it seems the adversary of Truth and Freedom has already won the battle, how do you take control and thwart the marching army? You take your own weapons of Light and you stop his ability to finish his plan. All you really have to do is stand in the middle of the path in front of him and reveal all his secret deception in the Light of God--BEFORE THE WORLD.

You innocently march to Satan's drum-beat. In your eagerness to serve and share you join organizations and participate blindly in that which appears to be goodly. You join the churches of various doctrines, organizations which serve the community, place your children into organizations where they can share and grow in what you assume to

be, healthy goodness. So, what has happened? Mostly nothing other than participation and goodness. But it is through this illusion of goodness that the Conspirators take control. They set up the higher orders of ritual and practice in secret rituals so that you-the-people do not see. They make it a game to entice the challenge of participation and set the hook within. It only has to be the shroud of blindness so that selected fragments of the "order" can function in the truth of their creation in evil purpose. It is never purposely shown to you, this evil intent or action. You become the cover and open facade of deception which shelters the Conspirators in their evil practices.

Can you begin to see that as you ponder your own "initiation" rites and chantings, candle ceremonies in the secret places wearing secret symbols--you can see the hidden bits of evil, death and control foisted upon you? You can hear the words, perhaps for the first time, which bind you and hold you binded to the secret puppet-masters. This is NOT OF GOD for *God is open, giving, limitless and does nothing in dark, dank and secret dark corridors--God is the Light which negates the dark catacombs wherein the lies flourish and the dark deeds are hidden.*

What do YOU do that you keep hidden and do in the darkness in effort to hide from God?

What do these dark "orders" have to hide? If there be nothing but goodness would it not be plastered in the headlines of every paper that you might get credit for your deeds of such goodness? That which you do in goodness and without shame is done, touted and shared with as much light as can be garnered.

First, you must come to acknowledge that you practice these hidden agendas. Then you must look within to see what causes you to do these things and cover them with darkness and secrecy. Next you must look and see what it is that forms the organization and how it requires that you "tell not" the secrets of the "order". Under penalty of "what"? What will "getcha" if you tell and show? I thought so!! Now you will note at this point you actually become held by fear--fear of discovery, fear of discovered participation and thus and so. Next--WHO causes these games to be played? If you have an "order" such as Freemasonry--it is surely not the local doorkeeper or gavel holder that made those original rules. Who made them and how did they become enforceable? Who enforces the rules? Do you not become a tool of enforcement--against another? Do "they" in control not make it easy and expected that you tattle anonymously against a brother who breaks the puppet-master's rules?

Do you not realize that the association becomes only as good or bad as the people in it? Since this be true, then you must look unto the source as to why and how a given entity developed and what was its purpose. How can it be that a movement conjured in dark secrets comes to control a planet? Easy--slowly and deliberately a plan is made and unfolded in actions which encapsulate you into a cocoon which at first seems soft and silken with desires fulfilled--too late you realize that you are enclosed within a prison from which you cannot escape and instead of coming for dinner as a guest to the feast--*you ARE the dinner feast.* The black widow spider lays her nest within the tempting web and entices in her lover--he ends up her feast and that upon which she

feeds her offspring. You are nearing the focal point nest of the widow's trap, my precious brothers. She has stung you with her poison and put you into sluggish near coma wherein you tumble and twist ever tightening the bindings and whilst you entangle selves deeper and deeper into the heart of the woven pit--you fail to see the escape door. That door she labels "entrance" so that you cannot reason well enough to realize the sign is borne on the wrong side of the door and therefore the passage is the "exit". After a while she needs not even guard the door for none effort to escape. Where are you, world, in this silken web of la-la land?

DANGEROUS SECRETS

Secret organizations, most especially politically--which all in bottom-line definition are--and have been--extremely dangerous to the social health and constitutional vitality of any society. In a truly free society the exercise of political power must always be open and known. Realize, please, that this was and is the purpose of the Constitutional structure of your government--that all would be done in openness before the public "we-the-people".

Organizations devoted to violent overthrow of political structures, moreover, have always been by necessity, **secret** organizations. As example in your time, Communistic cells represent such revolutionary organizations and they function only because they are secret for society would not tolerate their open practice--therefore such organizations **MUST** be secret and hidden in intent while gaining strength.

In brief, secrecy in matters political is historically associated with coercion. Furthermore, the existence of secrecy in organizations with political ambitions or with a history of political action is always suspect. Freedom is always associated with open political action and discussion while coercion is always associated with secrecy.

Because our thrust herein has been to unravel some of the binding hidden webs we have spoken of clandestine activities and hidden agendas along with functioning organizations with outlay of origins and purposes. I think we can summarize through example a trail easily followed herein.

There are numerous historical examples to show this truth of premise. In the late 17th century, for example, the Elector of Bavaria, the constitutional government of Bavaria, banned the Illuminati organization. Accidental discovery of Illuminati documents demonstrated that a secret organization was devoted to the overthrow of the Bavarian state and establishment of a world society run by elitist Illuminati.

So, you comment, "But we have a Constitutional government and you, Hatonn, speak of it as - - -". **No--you do NOT practice as a Constitutional government--while you slept and were distracted the treasonists and thieves broke into your government and stole it away from you--you practice government and dictator rule by THEIR rules--NOT THE CONSTITUTION AS LAID FORTH AS FOUNDATION FOR THIS NATION UNDER GOD--INDIVISIBLE.**

BUT THE NICE MASONS!

Yes, what of those nice masons? I have no comment about nice masons other than that they remain uninformed about that organization which they joined for the social advantage of so-doing.

In England there are startling discoveries involving use of the Masonic movement **by the Soviet KGB** to subvert and infiltrate British intelligence. You can forget that particular line of action because the British intelligence is behind every one of the world's secret clandestine organizations--all feeding the Black Widow in the silken pit.

As a matter of fact, however, the Khazarian Zionist Soviets through the KGB did become a functioning organization which finally came to head the British intelligence organization. It is recognized as British Israel. Note that I did NOT say "Jewry"-- it is all a piece of the puzzle for world take-over.

Next, in England, what happened was that in 1984 Scotland Yard in London advised all its police officers NOT to join the Freemasons lest its reputation for impartiality be lost. This was in realization that freemasonry had become a self-serving organization always discriminating in favor of its own members when it would come to contracts, jobs, careers and promotions. This is factual--ask any "brother" within the ranks of any "bound" organization. With the judicial system is the "Masonic order" which holds the biggest following.

SKULL AND BONES

Now, given this very brief background, the Order, a secret society also known as Skull & Bones, is a clear and obvious threat to constitutional freedom in the United States. There will be a similar organization in EVERY country. Its secrecy, power and use of influence is greater by far than the Masons, or any other semi-secret mutual or fraternal organization.

How secret is this organization?

They are the most secret of even the secret societies of Yale--the penalty for divulgence of secrets is punishable by death and it is practiced.

The members never mention their names, nor refer to them in any way in the presence of anyone not of their own number, and as they are all seniors, there are no old members in the class above them to tell tales out of school.

This intense secrecy even extends to documents printed for internal use. But--secrecy attracts attention, suspicion of intentions--this in turn generates action to break the secrecy--so, there will always be the breakers of the secrecy for whatever purpose.

Why this example in point? Because your current President came up through those ranks as outlaid. He and his father before him are members of Skull and Bones and, when George became head of the CIA, under his tutelage it became ever more deeply secret in clandestine operations to actual assassination of national leaders, including your own. It has its own wars using your resources for its own purposes and now he is a prime puppet of the Committee of 300 Global Dictators--all serving the fat Black Widow on the Silken throne.

You must know the web weavers if you are to break the bondage of the web. You must know the "getchers". You must know the operatives, who they are, why they are and WHO THEY SERVE.

THE GREATEST SECRET.

That which is the greatest secret of all, among the Elite Conspirators--is that of OUR presence. Our presence is known throughout the universe and within the halls of the Elite deceivers on your own placement. They know who we are and why we have come.

Do you not see that "they" must cover this truth at all costs? We are the Hosts sent forth and it is well realized that with the insight we bring, you will stop their great plundering, rape and pillage. WE REPRESENT YOUR STRENGTH, "WE-THE-PEOPLE", AND WE BRING THE WORD, THE LIGHT AND THE TRUTH. We also come to show you the way from the tangled webs--WE ARE THE ENEMY OF THE PRINCE OF DECEIT AND OURS IS TO UNCOVER THE HIDDEN LAIRS AND LODGES.

If you serve God in Light--you have no enemy among US. If you serve evil purpose in service to his throng of evil thieves--then **WE ARE YOUR DEADLY ENEMY**.

Simply our "presence" destroys evil where it stands--therefore, if ye be evil--I am your enemy. That means, however, that if ye are a child of God seeking passage--I am thine staff and Light through which no man can pierce the shield. So be it.

I suggest you cease limiting God by your perceptions and false teachings--for God is infinite and unlimited and you are to come face to face with that reality very soon. It is time you look into the book of Truth as confirmations are unfolded before your eyes in current experience--then I suggest you look into the heavens from whence will come thine help. God is present to reclaim His own. This is why the serpent is coiled to strike for he knows that within the web he has woven for your entrapment--**HE HAS TRAPPED HIMSELF!**

Hatonn

CHAPTER 1

REC #2 HATONN

MON., MARCH 2, 1992 10:35 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 199

MONDAY, MARCH 2, 1992

RED CELL

For those of you who witnessed *60 Minutes* yester-evening I believe you will begin to find our writings regarding the outrageous infiltration and violence within your "intelligence" groups to be quite accurate and denial should lessen considerably.

I found much humor afoot and you will note that the most ludicrous of all of the American intelligence services is making the most fuss about infiltration, as terrorists, of your own special forces into the Navy's installations. I sincerely hope and pray that you are beginning to see all things through different "eyes" these days as your awareness is piqued.

As we begin a new volume of the JOURNAL I find my scribe dismayed that we are into our fourth document and still are only on page 135 in the book upon which we started out to focus attention. So be it--we have as long as we have and all matters become as urgent as the other in point.

For you who missed the previous and have access to this first, let me say that I shall not give background information. Suffice it to say that I am utilizing a document censored by the CIA prior to allowing printing and that censorship was upheld and, in fact, required, by your judicial system. We are identifying the author as "I.M. Anonymous (IMA)" for security for I desire the missing information be brought or sent to me and I shall see to its publication. It must be without knowledge of the author for he would be in direct contempt of court.

As we trip off onto side issues you will find that we are giving you that information at any rate as we set the players of the Elite Conspiracy Cartel into focus. I only wish you readers to get "turned-on" and to the point of "I won't take it any longer"--but I do not ever suggest violence nor disadvantageous actions which are illegal in any way whatsoever.

Please note that I make remarks in brackets ([H:]) and effort to set up the areas of deletions exactly as has the author--in centered space in bold lettering. The work is the outlaying of the workings of the CIA which in turn, structures all Intelligence Cults to great extent. All are simply branches springing from the Mother Web--the controlling Committee of 300 rulers and rule-makers and their official enforcement group--British Intelligence. Even your "Jewish" leagues are ALL branches of British Intelligence--

NOT "Jewish".

Dharma, we will not delay with background as ones can obtain all the background desired from the prior volumes. We shall simply start exactly where we left off at quarter-page down on page 135. Thank you. You will find the writing outdated for the original document was published in 1974. It suffices for information on the establishment and working organization of the service in point and you will be able to update for self if you acquire our other documents or those of other writers of inside information.

CUBA

Latin America in 1954 was the scene of one of the CIA's greatest paramilitary triumphs--the successful invasion of Guatemala by an agency-organized rebel force. And it was in Latin America that the CIA seven years later suffered its most notable failure--the abortive invasion of Cuba at the Bay of Pigs. But the agency was slow to accept defeat in the Cuban operation. The only reason for the failure, the CIA's operators believed, was that President Kennedy had lost his nerve at the last minute, refusing more air support for the invasion and withholding or reducing other possible assistance by U.S. forces. **[H: We have covered all of this in other writings as it REALLY happened. You must constantly keep in mind that you will be receiving information herein from the perspective of ones experiencing that which they can uncover at the time and cannot be totally accurate in the forefront of the issues in point. Remember always--hindsight is much better and--yet, in these matters--still deliberately hidden and clouded.]** Consequently, the agency continued its relationships with its "penetrations" of Cuban exile groups--in a way reminiscent of its lingering ties with Eastern European emigré organizations from the early Cold War period. And the CIA kept many of the Bay of Pigs veterans under contract, paying them regular salaries for more than a decade afterward **[H: Moreover, you will find these same operatives popping up at every major event of scandal such as Watergate, Iran-gate, etc.]**

8 LINES DELETED

Time after time, the Cuban government would parade CIA-sponsored rebels before television cameras to display them and their equipment to the Cuban public and the world. Often the captives made full confessions of the agency's role in their activities.

HOT BOAT FOR NEW INVASION

Nevertheless, the CIA kept looking for new and better ways to attack the Castro government. **Under contract to the agency, the Electric Boat Division of General Dynamics at Groton, Connecticut developed a highly maneuverable high-speed boat designed for use by guerrilla raiders. The boat was supposed to be faster than any ship in the Cuban navy, and thereby able to move arms and men into Cuba at will. There were numerous delays in putting the boat into production,**

however, and no deliveries were made up to 1967. By that time, the U.S. was too deeply involved in Southeast Asia to think seriously about a new invasion of Cuba. The CIA, therefore, quietly dropped the boat project and turned the developmental model over to the U.S. Navy.

Also during the mid-1960's

9 ½ LINES DELETED

By 1968, almost everyone in the Clandestine Services had finally accepted the fact that special operations against Cuba had outlived their usefulness. To be sure, there were still some diehard veterans around who would continue to propose new schemes, but even "Frank Bender"--the heavy-accented, cigar-smoking German refugee who had helped manage the Bay of Pigs fiasco--could no longer bring himself to believe in them. The death knell for CIA Cuban operations was sounded that year, seven years after the Bay of Pigs, when the agency closed down its two largest bases in Florida. One of these, located on an old naval air station at Opalocka, had served as an all-purpose base for CIA-sponsored raids on Cuba.

3 LINES DELETED

LATIN AMERICAN OPERATIONS

While the CIA was largely concerned with Cuba in its Latin American operations during much of the 1960's, the rest of the continent was by no means neglected. For the most part, the agency's aim was not to overthrow particular Latin American governments but rather to protect them from local insurgent movements. The CIA generally avoided getting involved in any large way, instead using relatively small amounts of covert money, arms, and advisors to fight leftist groups. While this switch in tactics reflected the counterinsurgency theories popular in the Kennedy and Johnson administrations, it also came as a result of the diversion of a substantial part of the nation's military resources--covert and otherwise--to Southeast Asia.

PERU

The CIA assumed the role of coordinator of all U.S. government counterinsurgency activities in Latin America, and other agencies--particularly AID, with its police-training programs, and the Defense Department, with its military-assistance and civic-action programs--provided the CIA with cover and additional resources. Much of the agency's manpower for Latin American special operations was furnished by the U.S. Army's Special Forces; small detachments of Green Berets were regularly placed under CIA control. These soldiers usually came from the Third Battalion of the Seventh Special Forces, located at Fort Gulick in the Canal Zone. The agency had its own paramilitary base in the Canal Zone, and even when the Special Forces carried on missions outside the CIA's direct command, agency operators kept in close touch with what was going on. Since 1962 more than 600 Special Forces "mobile training teams"

have been dispatched to the rest of Latin America from Fort Gulick, either under direct CIA control or under Pentagon auspices. **Green Berets participated, for example, in what was the CIA's single large-scale Latin American intervention of the post-Bay of Pigs era. This occurred in the mid-1960's, when the agency secretly came to the aid of the Peruvian government, then plagued by guerrilla troubles in its remote eastern regions. Unable to cope adequately with the insurgent movement, Lima had turned to the U.S. government for aid, which was immediately and covertly forthcoming. [H: If you find this kind of action unacceptable to your belief system--then I suggest you hear what Col. Bo Gritz (who has one of those cute little green berets) has to say about his own stint in Panama, etc.]**

JUNGLE FORT BRAGG

The agency financed the construction of what one experienced observer described as "a miniature Fort Bragg" in the troubled Peruvian jungle region, complete with mess halls, classrooms, barracks, administrative buildings, parachute jump towers, amphibious landing facilities, and all the other accoutrements of paramilitary operations. Helicopters were furnished under cover of official military aid programs, and the CIA flew in arms and other combat equipment. Training was provided by the agency's Special Operations Division personnel and by Green Beret instructors on loan from the Army.

As the training progressed and the proficiency of the counter guerrilla troops increased, the Peruvian government grew uneasy. Earlier, the national military commanders had been reluctant to provide personnel for the counter-insurgency force, and thus the CIA had been required to recruit its fighting manpower from among the available local populace. By paying higher wages than the army (and offering fringe benefits, better training, and "esprit de corps") the agency soon developed a relatively efficient fighting force. In short order, the local guerrillas were largely wiped out.

A few months later, when Peru was celebrating its chief national holiday, the authorities refused to allow the CIA-trained troops into the capital for the annual military parade. Instead, they had to settle for marching through streets of a dusty provincial town, in a satellite observance of the great day. Realizing that many a Latin American regime had been toppled by a crack regiment, Peru's leaders were unwilling to let the CIA force even come to Lima, and the government soon moved to dismantle the unit.

BOLIVIA

As large and successful as the CIA's Peruvian operation might have been, it was outweighed in importance among agency leaders by a smaller intervention in Bolivia that occurred in 1967; for the CIA was out for bigger game in Bolivia than just local insurgents. The target was Che Guevara.

THE TRACKING OF CHE

When he vanished from the Cuban scene in the spring of 1965, there were reports that Ernesto "Che" Guevara, the Argentinean physician and comrade-in-arms of Fidel Castro, had challenged the Cuban leader's authority and, as a result, had been executed or imprisoned. There were other reports that Guevara had gone mad, beyond all hope of recovery, and was under confinement in a villa somewhere in the Cuban provinces. And there were still other reports that Che had formed a small cadre of dedicated disciples and had gone off to make a new revolution. At first no one in the CIA knew what to believe. But eventually a few clues to Guevara's whereabouts began to dribble in from the agency's field stations and bases. They were fragmentary, frustratingly flimsy, and, surprisingly, they pointed to Africa--to the Democratic Republic of the Congo, now called Zaire. Yet another insurrection was going on in the former Belgian colony, and information from the CIA's operatives in the field indicated that foreign revolutionaries were participating in it. Some of their tactics suggested the unique style of Che Guevara.

Before the intelligence could be verified, however, the rebellion in the eastern inland territories suddenly evaporated. By the fall of 1965, Lake Tanganyika was again calm. But the CIA mercenaries (some of them veterans of the Bay of Pigs operation), who had been assisting the Congo government in repressing the revolt, were convinced, as were their agency superiors in Africa, that Che had indeed been in the area.

CHE GUEVARA WOULD "SET AFRICA AFLAME"

Later it was learned by the CIA that Guevara and a group of more than 100 Cuban revolutionaries had infiltrated into the Congo from neighboring Tanzania in the spring of 1965. They intended to set Africa aflame with rebellion, but their revolutionary zeal was not matched by that of the native guerrillas or the local populace. In disgust, six months later Che secretly returned to Cuba to lay plans for his next adventure. At the time, however, the CIA knew only that he had once again disappeared. Again conflicting reports as to his whereabouts and status, health and otherwise, began to drift into the agency. By early 1967, almost a year and a half later, the information available to the agency pointed to the heart of South America, to Bolivia.

While many of the officers in the CIA's Clandestine Services firmly believed that Guevara was behind the insurgent movement in the southern mountains of Bolivia, a few of the agency's top officials hesitated to accept the fact. Despite that air of doubt, **some agency special operations personnel were sent to the land-locked South American country to assist local forces in dealing with the rebel movement.** Ironically, at this point not even Bolivian President Rene' Barrientos thought that Guevara was involved in the guerrilla movement.

A couple of months later, in April, two events occurred that dramatically underscored the belief of the CIA's clandestine operators, both in Bolivia and at headquarters, that Che was leading the rebels. Early in the month a Bolivian army unit overran the base

camp of the guerrillas at Nancahuazu, capturing documents, diaries, and photographs which the fleeing insurgents had left behind. Included in the materials seized at the guerrilla base camp were photographs of a partially bald, gray-haired man with glasses who, upon close examination of certain features, bore a striking resemblance to Che Guevara. In addition, a couple of smudged fingerprints on some of the documents seemed to match Guevara's. The documents, furthermore, clearly established that a number of the guerrillas operating in Bolivia were Cubans, probably some of the same men who were thought to have been with Guevara in the Congo.

FRENCH JOURNALIST CONFESSES

Ten days later Regis Debray, the leftist French journalist, who had disappeared months earlier upon arriving in Bolivia to do a geopolitical study, was captured near Muyupampa, along with two other foreigners suspected of having been in contact with the rebels. According to his statements months later, the journalist Debray was saved from summary execution by the CIA men accompanying the Bolivian forces who captured him. Afterward he was confronted with secret evidence by the same CIA operatives, disclosing that the agency knew a great deal more about his activities abroad and in Bolivia than he had thought possible. Denying, at first, any knowledge of Guevara's connection with the rebel movement, Debray soon wilted and began to talk in an attempt to save himself from trial and execution.

Even with the rapidly mounting evidence, Director Richard Helms still could not accept that the legendary Cuban revolutionary had indeed reappeared to lead another rebellion. He scoffed at the claims of his clandestine operatives that they had acquired proof of Guevara's presence in Bolivia; Helms guessed Che was probably dead. Thomas Karamessines, then chief of the CIA's Clandestine Services, who had presented the case to the Director, would not, however, back down from the contention that his operatives were now hot on Guevara's trail, and Helms' attitude seemed to spur the clandestine operators to great efforts. **More agency "advisors", including Cuban veterans of the Bay of Pigs adventure**, were soon dispatched to Bolivia to assist in the tracking down of Guevara. A team of experts from the Army's Special Forces was sent to la Paz from the Canal Zone to train Bolivian "rangers" in the art of counterinsurgency operations.

THE CHE OBSESSION

The Clandestine Services were obsessed with Guevara, and even somewhat fearful of him. He was in part a constant and irritating reminder of their failure in the Cuban operation. Unable to vent their frustrations and anger against those U.S. officials who had undercut that desperate effort, and incapable of gaining direct retribution by destroying Fidel himself or his Soviet and Chinese allies, the CIA's Clandestine Services were left to brood over their failure--until Guevara exposed himself. In so doing he presented himself to the CIA as an inviting target; his capture or death would provide some measure of revenge for past failures.

Let us take a respite at this time. We shall take up the next chapter utilizing this same subject of Che.

Hatonn to clear, thank you.

CHAPTER 2

REC #3 HATONN

MON., MARCH 2, 1992 3:39 P.M. YEAR 5, DAY 199

MONDAY, MARCH 2, 1992

GLOBAL 2000 AND MORE LA ROUCHE QUESTIONS

I cannot do this subject justice AND get on with the CIA--which I feel must come next in the outlaying. I am continually asked to comment on LaRouche and now, with the release of Dr. Coleman's book (which I have recommended highly), comes more inquiry.

I want you ones to discern intent of the LaRouche thrust. I will say that his all-out effort to "get" Kissinger is what has ended him in prison with a life sentence.

You want me to sanction, somehow, this man. I do not. He had a most unConstitutional treatment and that does need to be looked into most closely. He also saw what was coming down and WHO was doing it.

"Well, he claimed the Jews were this or that or the other." No, he did not. Your assumption is that he did because the Anti-Defamation League set him up and brought him down.

LA ROUCHE AND THE ADL

In order to discredit LaRouche, over the prior 15 years the ADL accused LaRouche of being an anti-Semite--the term used against anyone "they" want out of the way. In this instance it was primarily due to LaRouche exposing the international drug traffickers, which the ADL fronts for and protects. The testimony of one Irwin Suall of the ADL totally discredited the charge that LaRouche was an anti-Semite. Suall "swore under oath that he did not know what a Jew was. He defined an 'anti-Semite' as one who attacked the Anti-Defamation League or Edgar Bronfman! He had called LaRouche a 'small-time Hitler', but testified he had no first-hand knowledge of LaRouche's writings or actions. Suall thus admitted that he had made no effort to discover facts which might prove or disprove hearsay reports that LaRouche was alleged to be an 'anti-Semite' ." So herein you have the actual facts of the matter. The accusation of "anti-Semitism" actually means anti-AntiDefamation League and Israeli Political Action Committees and Lobbyists.

Now we will get to the reason for the confusion: During the trial John Weber, a member of the Club of Life (hold this in your heart a moment) AND the B'nai B'rith (ADL), testified about his lifelong involvement with Jewish affairs and his personal

association with LaRouche. He stated: "If Lyndon LaRouche is an anti-Semite, then I would have to be called an anti-Semite, and no one who knows me would ever call me that." Right--so you see, one has no reference to the other than the picture which has been erroneously painted for you to swallow.

Then another name enters the picture; Roy Innis. Innis is a founding member of the Club of Life and Chairman of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE). So, if all these types of men are LaRouche's allies then what could have been the matter? More important is the fact of an Anglo-American-Soviet Conspiracy.

The important thing in this scenario which might allow you to see more clearly is the lack of God in LaRouche's plans. There is also only minimal intention to utilize the Constitution of the United States to any great extent. There is a total focus on the "HUMANISTIC" (physical human aspects of physical being)--without "under God" being considered in much of any way except as a useful item in countering the Pugwash crowd and the Kissinger crowd.

HATONN AND COLEMAN

You will find that Dr. Coleman has covered this subject. I happen to take differing views in some instances but I do not wish, at this time, to distract from the volume just come to public offering. You can begin to shift your country about through use of strictly "human" means but you will not find solutions for life existence without God as your focus and goal intent.

I will take time to present this to you without taking sides in the issue. I will effort to simply lay it out for you and then you will be able to measure against other documents at your disposal and perhaps you can get an objective view of the differing "sides" in the issue in point.

Yes, I realize that by my writing on the subject I shall distract from Dr. Coleman's project. I cannot, however, allow such human ego to disallow you-the-readers from having the information. There are many writers who will discount Dr. Coleman's accounting as with all men--for or against an issue. My job is to bring the facts in addition to that which is given and therein you can begin to discern for self. Am I biased? Indeed--for I come only in service to God of Light and the Perfect Creation. I am a "Host" come to set preparations for this return unto the human experience of this Divine Being and one human OPINION above another makes very little difference to me. Truth is what is offered and it is very delightful when there can be overlay and confirmation from the human aspect--it becomes easier for you of the human experience--to accept and understand. Otherwise it simply becomes one more confusion quarrel over "opinions". I remind you--you can "judge" a thing (not a man) by the LAWS OF GOD AND THE CREATION. If the presentation deviates from the given LAWS then the projection is of false intent. If the thrust is only unto the physical expression--it is not of God but projection of MAN. SINCE ALL PHYSICAL MEN ARE HUMAN--THEN YOU WILL FIND ERRORS IN DISCERNMENT AND

JUDGMENT TOWARD THIS OR THAT OF THE HUMAN ASPECT. MINE IS TO SEPARATE AWAY FROM THAT FOCUS AND OFFER THAT WHICH WILL ALLOW YOU TO MOVE WITHIN THE HUMAN. ASPECT TOWARD THE SPIRITUAL FULFILLMENT OF THE JOURNEY INTO FREEDOM. ALL THINGS FOCUSED SOLELY ON THE "PHYSICAL" LEAD ULTIMATELY INTO SLAVERY WITH ONLY THE NAMES IN POINT CHANGING TO SUIT THE NEEDS OF THE PROJECTORS. SO BE IT.

I ask that you be reminded as we speak of Constitutional rights, etc. A human can be quite vile and rightfully be deserving of consequences of his actions--HOWEVER, if his Constitutional "RIGHTS" are violated and injustice brought down--the two wrongs do NOT make the circumstance correct. Please do not confuse the two things. Mine is never to cause interference in JUSTICE--only INJUSTICE--for JUSTICE IS GIVEN AS A PROTECTION BY YOUR CONSTITUTION AND A PERSON IS PRESUMED INNOCENT UNTIL AND "IF" PROVEN TO BE GUILTY. IF A MAN BE GUILTY THEN THE INVESTIGATION SHALL PROVE THE FACTS "IF" THERE IS NOT TAMPERING WITH THE JUSTICE OF THE EVIDENCE.

A man's belief or non-belief in Sovereign Holy God is between that Man and God--it is none of my business. If a man be accused of a "crime" of physical perpetration and he be innocent, he deserves the full extent of the Constitutional laws to protect him and God belief has naught to do with it on that personal, physical level. The "crime" is in point--not the man's spiritual belief system.

Because, for instance, Dr. Coleman or George Green, Dharma or Johnny Jump-up has an opinion regarding a circumstance of outlay of historical review--DOES NOT MEAN I HOLD THE SAME OBSERVATION REGARDING THE MATTER. FOR INSTANCE--JOHN COLEMAN MAY DEPLORE OR ADMIRE BEYOND REASON, A LYNDON LAROCHE. I MAY WELL HAVE AN EXACT OPPOSING VIEW OF THE MATTER—AND I WOULD GIVE THAT UNTO YOU FOR YOUR OWN REASONING.

ONE ON ONE WITH GOD

THIS IS "WHY" I MAY RECOMMEND AN AUTHOR'S WORK BUT WILL NEVER SANCTION SAME IN TOTAL FOR HUMAN OPINION ALWAYS COLORS THE OUTPUT FOR THE WRITER CAN NEVER DISASSOCIATE HIS OPINION FROM THE SUBJECT CONCLUSIONS ACCORDING TO THE MANNER OF HIS LIFE COURSE. MY LIFE-STREAM IS NOT OF YOUR PLACE AND I HAVE NO INTEREST IN A MAN SAVE AS HIS RELATIONSHIP TO GOD AND HOW HE FUNCTIONS AND SERVES OR TAKES FROM THOSE IN HIS ENVIRONMENT. YOU ARE GIVEN GUIDELINES AND BY THOSE, IN YOUR ACTIONS, SHALL YE BE JUDGED--NOT BY SOME SPACE CADET. IT WILL BE JUST YOU AND GOD, FRIEND--JUST YOU AND GOD.

Dharma, enough on the matter for now. I see that I shall have to interrupt the CIA to cover these myriads of questions regarding the "above" but I do wish to move on with the "intelligence" information for it will become a major discerning tool in all material given. Therefore, let us immediately take up where we left the printing. Thank you. I do not give Dharma opportunity to read material prior to our writing for I want not her opinions to give pain if they differ from that which I must write. John has made the material available for her reading--I have given her no time to do so except in small portions which would be given for your reader's input. She, too, has the listing of the names on the Committee but has had no time given to check them out except on specific ones of curiosity. This is so that if there is contradiction, she is not troubled by the material--if she knows no other input then there can be no contradiction. Afterwards, she can do as you--go read it all if she can find time and then she can have all the "opinions" she wants regarding the matter. She is my secretary and, although she may be a large part of "management", her opinions do not necessarily reflect the opinions of myself--**THAT IS OUR CONTRACT AND WE EACH HONOR THAT CONTRACT--ALWAYS.**

I am not here to argue with man--any man. If the answers were correct and you lived according to that Truth--there would be perfection in your place--not the confusion and chaos which reigns. Ponder it.

TRACKING CHE, CONTINUED

During the summer of 1967, while the agency's special ops experts were assisting the Bolivian army in hunting down Guevara, information as to his entry into Bolivia became available. It was learned that in November 1966 he had come to La Paz from Havana, via Prague, Frankfurt, and Sao Paulo, traveling on a false Uruguayan passport and disguised as a balding, gray-haired merchant with horn-rimmed spectacles--a far cry from the familiar poster picture. He had been preceded by fifteen Cubans who would assist him in his Bolivian venture. There was no longer any doubt in anyone's mind that Che Guevara was in the country and in charge of the guerrilla movement in the southern mountains. Both President Barrientos and Helms now accepted the fact. The Bolivian government offered a reward (\$4,200) for Guevara--dead or alive. It was only a matter of time until Che would be run to ground.

GUEVARA CAPTURED

In the months that followed, the guerrillas suffered defeat after defeat at the hands of the American-trained, CIA-advised Bolivian rangers. One battle, on the last day of August, resulted in the death of the mysterious Tania, the lone female in Guevara's rebel band. Although she evidently was a Cuban intelligence agent, a link between the guerillas and Havana, it was rumored by the CIA that the East German woman was actually a double agent. Her employer supposedly was the Soviet KGB which, like the CIA, wanted to keep tabs on Guevara's Cuban-sponsored revolutionary activities in Latin America. Less than six weeks later, on October 8, Guevara himself was wounded and captured near the small mountain village of La Higuera.

GUEVARA EXECUTED

As they had done for Debray earlier, the CIA advisors with the Bolivian army tried to bring Guevara back alive to La Paz for in-depth interrogations. The Bolivian commander, however, was under orders to execute Guevara. All that was to be brought back were the head and hands--incontestable proof that Che had failed in his mission and was dead. **[H: Remind anyone of John the Baptist?]**

While the CIA advisors stalled the Bolivian colonel, the agency's station chief in La Paz tried to convince President Barrientos of the long-range advantages of bringing Guevara out of the mountains as a prisoner of the government. Barrientos was adamant. He argued that the Debray affair had caused enough difficulties and that the arrival of Che Guevara, alive, in the capital might spark disturbances among the students and leftists which his government would not be able to control. In desperation, the station that night appealed to Langley headquarters for assistance, but to no avail.

Going on the assumption that neither the station nor headquarters would be successful in getting Barrientos to change his position, the senior CIA operative at La Higuera, (**DELETED**) attempted to question Che. The revolutionary, however, would not cooperate. He was willing to discuss political philosophies and revolutionary movements in general, but he refused to permit himself to be interrogated about the details of his operation in Bolivia or any of his previous guerrilla activities elsewhere. The CIA would have to settle for the contents of his personal diary, which he had been carrying at the time of his capture.

Final word came from the capital early the next morning. The prisoner was to be executed on the spot and his body, strapped to the landing gear of a helicopter, was to be flown to Vallegrande for inspection at a local laundry house by a small group of reporters and government officials. Afterward the corpse was to be buried in an unmarked grave outside of town. On hearing the order, (**DELETED**) the CIA operative, hurried back to the schoolhouse where Guevara was being held, to make one last attempt at interrogating Che. There was not much time left; the execution was to be carried out in the next hour or two.

Guevara's last moments were recorded in a rare, touching message to headquarters from the CIA operator. The Cuban veteran, and agency contract officer, noted that Guevara was at first still confident of somehow surviving the ordeal, but when he finally realized that he was about to die, his pipe fell from his mouth. Che, however, quickly recovered his composure and asked for some tobacco. His painfully wounded leg no longer seemed to bother him. He accepted his fate with a sigh of resignation, requesting no last favors. (**DELETED**) clearly felt admiration for the revolutionary and compassion for the man he had helped to capture and thereby condemn. Minutes later Che Guevara was dead.

CHE'S DIARY

The following summer Che's diary suddenly surfaced and soon found its way into the hands of his comrades in Havana and certain American admirers (Ramparts magazine), who immediately verified its authenticity and published it, much to the chagrin of the CIA and the Bolivian government, which had been releasing only those portions which buttressed their case against Guevara and his rebels. In the midst of the confusion, charges, and countercharges, Antonio Arguedas, Bolivian Minister of the Interior, disappeared in July among rumors that he had been the one who had released the document. Arguedas, as Minister of the Interior, was in charge of the Bolivian intelligence service, with which the agency had many close connections. And Arguedas himself was an agent of the CIA.

THE FLIGHT OF ARGUEDAS

It was quickly learned that Arguedas had escaped to Chile, where he intended to ask for political asylum. Instead, authorities there turned him over to the CIA station, and the agency man who had been his original case officer was dispatched from headquarters in Washington to cool him off. But despite the CIA's counsel, Arguedas spoke out publicly against the agency and its activities in Bolivia. He denounced the Barrientos regime as a tool of American imperialism, criticized the government's handling of the Guevara affair, and then disappeared again, precipitating a major political crisis in Bolivia.

At various times during the next several months of 1968, Arguedas popped up in London, New York, and Peru. Alternately cajoled and threatened at each stop by CIA operatives who wanted him to shut up, the former minister nevertheless admitted he had been the one who had released Che's diary because, he said, he agreed with the revolutionary's motives of attempting to bring about popular social, political, and economic change in Bolivia and elsewhere in Latin America. And ultimately, much to the horror of the CIA and the Barrientos government, Arguedas announced that he had been an agent of the CIA since 1965 and claimed that certain other Bolivian officials were also in the pay of the secret agency. He described the circumstances under which he had been recruited, charging that the CIA had threatened to reveal his radical student past and ruin his political career if he did not agree to participate in its operations.

THE CIA-ARGUEDAS DEAL

Eventually the CIA was able to strike a bargain with Arguedas, and he voluntarily returned to Bolivia--apparently to stand trial. He told a New York Times reporter on the flight from Lima to La Paz that should anything untoward happen to him, a tape recording detailing his accusations against the CIA and the Barrientos government would be delivered to certain parties in the United States and Cuba. The tape, he said, was being held for him by Lieutenant Mario Teran. Teran, inexplicably, was previously identified as Che Guevara's executioner.

Arguedas, during his interview, hinted at the magnitude of his potential revelations by disclosing the names of several CIA officers with whom he had worked in the past; Hugo Murray, chief of station; John S. Hilton, former COS; colonel Ed Fox; Larry Sternfield; and Nick Lendiris. He also identified some of the agency's contract officers who had assisted in the tracking down of Guevara; Jolio Gabriel Garcia (Cuban), and Eddie and Mario Gonzales (Bolivians). Arguedas credited the Gonzales brothers with having saved Debray's life. He now claimed, however, that Barrientos and even the U.S. ambassador were unaware of the full scope of the CIA's penetration of the Bolivian government, undoubtedly a concession to the powers that arranged his safe return to La Paz.

IRAQ PRESIDENT KILLED

The final chapter in the episode was acted out the following summer, almost two years after Che Guevara's death. President Rene Barrientos was killed in a helicopter crash while returning from a visit to the provinces. Six weeks later Antonio Arguedas, the self-admitted agent of the CIA who had yet to stand trial for treason and releasing Che Guevara's diary, was apparently shot to death on a street in La Paz. A month later Herberto Rojas, the guide for the Bolivian rangers and their CIA advisors during the final trackdown of Guevara, and one of the few people who possibly knew where the body of the rebel leader was buried, was assassinated in Santa Cruz.

LONE SURVIVOR

The incriminating tapes Arguedas claimed to have given to Mario Teran for safekeeping have never surfaced. Arguedas himself, however, managed to survive the Che episode. In 1970, he mysteriously appeared in Cuba, having brought with him the death mask and embalmed hands of the charismatic revolutionary.

* * *

We shall move on to Proprietary Organizations when we write on this subject next.

I would like to leave you with a thought for self in the confusion of weighing facts and making discernments in this time of awakening. Every human being has an attendant spirit; and wise are they who obey its signals. If it does not always tell you what to do--**IT ALWAYS CAUTIONS YOU WHAT NOT TO DO!**

Good evening, Hatonn to stand-by reminding you: Your Spirit is your inner guide. Your Spirit never, never, gives you wrong direction. Because you are human, it is all too easy to deny the voice from within and those sent to your assistance from without. Some call this voice within, conscience. Often your behavior may belie what your conscience KNOWS is right--eventually you suffer for it. As you grow and awaken--it will become much more easy a task for you to discern that which is right and will

move you to your perfect goal. A sense of security and peace always accompanies the partnership between each of you and your Spirit--don't betray SELF. SALU.

CHAPTER 3

REC #1 HATONN

TUE., MARCH 3, 1992 7:35 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 200

TUESDAY, MARCH 3, 1992

CIA CONTINUED

PROPRIETARY ORGANIZATIONS

As far as depots of "untraceable arms", airlines and other installations are concerned, one wonders how the CIA could accomplish the tasks required of it in Southeast Asia without such facilities. Lyman Kirkpatrick, Former CIA Executive Director, U.S. News and World Report, Oct. 11, 1971.

[H: Since the writing of IMA's book, the proprietary list has grown enormously but not quite as "obviously", due to scandals and Congressional hearings. All that actually happens is that the operations go further and deeper underground.]

"THE INTELLIGENCE ESTABLISHMENT"

Late one windy spring afternoon in 1971 a small group of men gathered unobtrusively in a plush suite at Washington's Mayflower Hotel. The host for the meeting was Professor Harry Howe Ransom of Vanderbilt University, author of *The Intelligence Establishment*, a respected academic study of the U.S. intelligence system. He was then doing research for another book on the subject and had invited the others for drinks and dinner, hoping to gather some new material from his guests, who included ex-CIA officials, congressional aides, and David Wise, co-author of THE INVISIBLE GOVERNMENT and THE ESPIONAGE ESTABLISHMENT, two of the best books on the CIA and clandestine intelligence operations ever published. **[H: I concur with that opinion--at the time--these same authors have presented more current work in various forms and I recommend them if you can still find them. These books are often written by a "team" but if you will search under the lead author you will be able to find the information and whether or not it is out of print. Every book on the subject which can be really damaging is removed from the shelves in an effort to get it out of print. Sometimes "establishment" publishers and/or printers will take a manuscript in full intention of burying it--it is accepted but simply never gets to wide publication. Patriots rarely get their material published by "establishment presses" in these days. Beware of the ones which do--for there is usually a bigger purpose on the part of the establishment.]** That afternoon someone brought up the CIA's use of front companies.

"Oh, you mean the Delaware corporations," said Robert Amory, Jr., a former Deputy Director of the CIA. "Well, if the agency wants to do something in Angola, it needs the Delaware corporations." **[H: Pay attention here. This is no longer a valid place (Delaware) to get the best protection although there is still some shelter. Nevada remains as the only state in which privacy is assured, at this time.]**

PROPRIETARY CORPORATIONS

By "Delaware corporations" Amory was referring to what are more commonly known in the agency as "proprietary corporations" or, simply, "proprieties". These are ostensibly private institutions and businesses which are in fact financed and controlled by the CIA. From behind their commercial and sometimes non-profit covers, the agency is able to carry out a multitude of clandestine activities--usually covert-action operations. Many of the firms are legally incorporated in Delaware because of that state's lenient regulation of corporations, but the CIA has not hesitated to use other states when it found them more convenient. **[H: They moved to the utilization of incorporating heavily in places like Panama, the Grand Cayman Islands, etc., also. But their favorite, as with all entities wishing privacy--is Nevada, if in the U.S. This is an excellent opportunity to remind you to utilize those shelters set forth for the benefit of the few for they are totally legal and there is a reason for their existence. You can function in the same shelter streams if you attend your business, follow the rules and explicitly follow the laws--and remain small. You have no idea how much "stuff" did NOT GET NOTICED AS TO TRANSACTIONS in any of the scandals--because the people involved FOLLOWED THE RULES AS TO MANAGEMENT.]**

* * *

RADIO FREE EUROPE & RADIO FREE LIBERTY

The CIA's best-known proprietaries were Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, both established in the early 1950's. The corporate structures of these two stations served as something of a prototype for other agency proprietaries. Each functioned under the cover provided by a board of directors made up of prominent Americans, who in the case of RFE incorporated as the National Committee for a Free Europe and in the case of RL as the American Committee for Liberation. But CIA officers in the key management positions at the stations made all the important decisions regarding the programming and operations of the stations.

RADIO SWAN

In 1960 when the agency was preparing for the Bay of Pigs invasion and other paramilitary attacks against Castro's Cuba, it set up a radio station on desolate Swan Island in the Caribbean to broadcast propaganda to the Cuban people. Radio Swan, as it was called, was operated by a New York company with a Miami address, the

Gibraltar Steamship Corporation. Again the CIA had found a group of distinguished people--as usual, corporate leaders with government ties--to front for its clandestine activities. Gibraltar's president was Thomas D. Cabot, who had once been president of the United Fruit Company and who had held a high position in the State Department during the Truman Administration. Another "stockholder" was Sumner Smith, also of Boston, who claimed (as did the Honduran government) that his family owned Swan Island and who was president of the Abington Textile and Machinery Works.

During the Bay of Pigs operation the following year, Radio Swan ceased its normal fare of propaganda broadcasts and issued military commands to the invading forces and to anti-Castro guerrillas inside Cuba. What little cover Radio Swan might have had as a "private" corporation was thus swept away. Ultimately, Radio Swan changed its name to Radio Americas (although still broadcasting from Swan Island), and the Gibraltar Steamship Corporation became the Vanguard Service Corporation (but with the same Miami address and telephone number as Gibraltar). The corporation, however, remained a CIA proprietary until its dissolution in the late 1960's.

THE DOUBLE-CHEK CORPORATION

At least one other agency proprietary, the Double-Chek Corporation, figured in the CIA's operations against Cuba. Double-Chek was founded in Miami (which abounds with agency proprietaries) in 1959, and, according to the records of the Florida state government, "brokerage is the general nature of the business engaged in." In truth, Double-Chek was used by the agency to provide air support to Cuban exile groups, and it was Double-Chek that recruited the four American pilots who were killed during the Bay of Pigs invasion. Afterward the CIA, through Double-Chek, paid pensions to the dead fliers' widows and warned them to maintain silence about their husbands' former activities.

When the CIA intervened in 1964, Cuban exile pilots--some of whom were veterans of the Bay of Pigs--flew B-26 bombers against the rebels. These **pilots were hired by a company called Caramar (Caribbean Marine Aero Corporation), another CIA proprietary.**

INTERARMCO

Often the weapons and other military equipment for an operation such as that in the Congo are provided by a "private" arms dealer. The largest such dealer in the United States is the International Armament Corporation, or Interarmco, which has its main office and some warehouses on the waterfront in Alexandria, Virginia. Advertising that it specializes in arms for law-enforcement agencies, the corporation has outlets in Manchester in England, Monte Carlo, Singapore, Pretoria, South Africa, and in several Latin American cities. Interarmco was founded in 1953 by Samuel Cummings, a CIA officer during the Korean war. The circumstances surrounding Interarmco's earlier years are murky, but CIA funds and support undoubtedly were available to it at the beginning. Although Interarmco is now a truly private corporation, it still maintains

close ties with the agency. And while the CIA will on occasion buy arms for specific operations, it generally prefers to stockpile military materiel in advance. For this reason, it maintains several storage facilities in the United States and abroad for untraceable or "sterile" weapons, which are always available for immediate use. Interarmco and similar dealers are the CIA's second most important source, after the Pentagon, of military materiel for paramilitary activities.

BIG FLEET

Direct CIA ownership of Radio Free Europe, Radio Liberty and the Bay of Pigs proprietaries, and direct involvement in Interarmco are largely past history now. Nevertheless, the agency is still very much involved in the proprietary business, especially to support its paramilitary operations. CIA mercenaries or CIA-supported foreign troops need air support to fight their "secret" wars, and it was for just this purpose that the agency built a huge network of clandestine airlines which are far and away the largest and the most dangerous of all the CIA proprietaries.

Incredible as it may seem, the CIA is currently the owner of one of the biggest--if not the biggest--fleets of "commercial" airplanes in the world. **Agency proprietaries include Air America, Air Asia, Civil Air Transport, Intermountain Aviation, Southern Air Transport, (DELETED) and several other air charter companies around the world.**

FLYING TIGERS BECOMES CAT (CIA OWNED)

Civil Air Transport (CAT), **the original link in the CIA air empire**, was started in China in 1946, one year before the agency itself was established by Congress. CAT was an offshoot of General Claire Chennault's Flying Tigers and during its early days it flew missions of every kind in support of Chiang Kai-shek's unsuccessful effort to retain control of the Chinese mainland. When Chiang was finally driven out of China in 1949, CAT went with him to Taiwan and continued its clandestine air operations. In 1950 CAT was reorganized as a Delaware corporation under a **CIA proprietary** holding company called the Pacific Corporation.

In a top-secret memorandum to General Maxwell Taylor on "unconventional-warfare resources in Southeast Asia" in 1961, published in *The Pentagon Papers*, Brigadier General Edward Lansdale described CAT's functions as follows:

FROM PENTAGON PAPERS;

CAT is a commercial air line engaged in scheduled and nonscheduled air operations throughout the Far East, with headquarters and large maintenance facilities in Taiwan. CAT, a CIA proprietary, provides air logistical support under commercial cover to most CIA and other U.S. Government agencies' requirements. CAT supports covert and clandestine air operations by providing trained and experienced

personnel, procurement of supplies and equipment through overt commercial channels, and the maintenance of a fairly large inventory of transport and other type aircraft under both China (Chinese Nationalist) and U.S. registry.

CAT has demonstrated its capabilities on numerous occasions to meet all types of contingency or longterm covert air requirements in support of U.S. objectives. During the past ten years, it has had some notable achievements, including support of the Chinese Nationalist withdrawal from the mainland, air drop support to the French at Dien Bien Phy, complete logistical and tactical air support for the Indonesian operation, air lifts of refugees from North Vietnam, more than 200 overflights of Mainland China and Tibet, and extensive air support in Laos during the current crisis....

EARLY VIETNAM FAILURE

The air drops at Dien Bien Phy occurred in 1954 when the U.S. government decided not to come directly to the assistance of the beleaguered French force but did approve covert military support. 1954 was also the year of the airlift of refugees from North Vietnam to the South. These were non-secret missions, but the CIA could not resist loading the otherwise empty planes that flew to North Vietnam with a cargo of secret agents and military equipment to be used in a clandestine network then being organized in North Vietnam. Like other guerrilla operations against communist countries, whether in Europe or Asia, this CIA venture was a failure.

Dharma, it is time for you to go. Thank you for your service; we must continue to get as much to print as possible. Salu.

CHAPTER 4

REC #1 HATONN

WED., MARCH 4, 1992 8:50 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 201

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 4, 1992

CIA CONTINUED

PROPRIETARY ORGANIZATIONS

I am first asked by Dharma to make a statement herein about David Duke. This doesn't have much to do with "politics" but rather, unfolding of truth and insight in unexpected and casual ways.

DAVID DUKE

"FRONTLINE" had a program on the Public Broadcasting System Network last evening--subject: David Duke. Duke was not interviewed but a fair expose' of his past and activities to current seemed rather benign except the program, of course, was totally slanted to the "anti-Semitic" approach, along with "Black" hatred.

No, Duke doesn't "hate" either Jews or Blacks and is, in fact, a bit chagrined over what to do with "Jews". The most embarrassing thing to these politicians is that **they know that most of the "so-called" "Jews" of today are NOT Jews but rather right out of the ranks of the "white" race. Jews cannot be set aside as a race any longer for there are only rare fragments of the Judean race or original tribes remaining.** So, what the politicians are "against" are the "so-called", "self-styled" tools of the Elite One World Order. THESE KHAZARIAN ZIONIST ELITE ARE DIRECTLY FROM THE NORDIC, RUS AND MONGOL RACES AND, THEREFORE, ARE OF THE SAME RACE AS ARE THE BRITISH RULERS. LET US BE LOGICAL, READERS, DO YOU FIND MR. SOLARZ, LANTOS, ETC., TO BE "COLORED" IN SOME MANNER? **You see, you can be accused of something or other and often it only shows the total ignorance of the one making the accusation.**

THE MARK OF THE ADVERSARY

However, this IS THE MARK of the adversary--to accuse in direct opposition to truth, with "authority", and all believe the accusation.

The major hit against Duke shakes down to be his outright, outspoken statement that he believes there was no Holocaust as stated and "...if there are more 'survivors' getting payoffs than there were Jews to be in the camps, there is something very wrong with the story." Now, I tell you the same thing--let

REASON be the judge. If there were over 6-1/2 million Jews killed in the "death camps" and there were not even 6-1/2 million Jews in the European area in point--how can 6-1/2 million Jews have been killed? Oh, you quarrel, "...they say there were 6 million, not 6-1/2 million." You count again--this year THEY UPPED THE NUMBER BY 500,000--I REPEAT: THIS YEAR!

Do you not see? If there had only been ONE--it is too many and to take pictures from Eisenhower's death camps and pictures taken of the starving in the Civil War and tout them as "helpless Jews" is heinous and deceitful by any measure of decency. This is gross dishonor to those precious beings who did have great atrocities against them and this degrades their own suffering.

REAL JEWS ASKING FOR HELP

I have a stack of mail in which I am petitioned BY JEWS, to please help get the truth forth for they are stopped at every corner by the Zionist Organizations. These groups run ads in every paper which will carry them and they have a great many organizations desperate for funding to get the TRUTH to the public. **I must remind you--THE "JEWS" OF GOD ARE THE FIRST TO BE WIPED OUT BY THESE DECEIVERS IN SHEEP CLOTH. WHAT WILL YOU SAY THEN, AMERICA? "Oops, guess I was wrong after all and shoulda' listened???"**

This is not what Dharma was asking about--I wanted to honor these groups who work so hard, at all costs, for their honor, dignity and truth. I wish we had a daily press so that I could share all the information with you. But we will get there if we are but patient and continue in support of this work. We could fill three or four papers a day and still not get it all into your hands.

CIA. DAVID DUKE AND AIR AMERICA

As we are into the subject of the Proprietary Organizations of the CIA, we wrote yesterday on the Air Proprietaries and how and where they functioned. This is what stunned Dharma: *On this program last evening, Duke was being pushed about his lack of participation in military services, etc. He countered with approximately the following statement: "I was very active in Vietnam--I flew on many flights in and out behind the enemy lines on air drops, rice drops, etc. Very dangerous missions these were and I served my country with honor--I went regularly behind enemy lines with Air America!!!"* Dear ones, by any note--THAT IS WITH THE CIA! So be it--I leave the deductions into your own hands.

PILES OF MAIL

This does leave me opportunity to speak with you precious writers who send mountains of mail to me. I am in great appreciation and only ask that you be patient with us for Dharma simply cannot handle more load--I have over 200 pieces of mail needing response and I fear we are going to have to give her a rest at best, for her

hands and arms are about to cease functioning. We tend them every day and we have encapsulated the tendons but even the elbow joints are now in serious handicap and we must begin to allow time for healing.

The JOURNALS and *LIBERATORS* must take priority in writing--I simply cannot ask that this mountain of mail filled with inquiries be attended daily. I do wish to say that I shall effort to respond to inquiries as quickly as we can--I would remind you, however, if you have only read one or two of the volumes--you are not getting the answers as, so far, 100% of the questions, other than personal ones, have been responded to at length, i.e., Melchizedek, Saul, Paul, the Church organizations, initiations, rituals, illumination, etc.

Our people are working presently at getting an overall INDEX to the Journals but the indexer doesn't have the same pull to get these works done as I desire--for he has no interest in the material because he knows nothing of it. I must suggest that ones wish to participate and glean from my work--they WILL care about the important order of things or they shall not participate. I want these JOURNALS indexed and a separate volume covering the prior printed books available to our readers. These are NOT novels--they are reference books for civilization and there can be no other "more important" jobs at hand. Our people are overworked, as the same ones who must do that job also must put together myriads of "project proposals" and we have to ask indulgence and patience from you precious readers.

OIL AND THE GULF WAR

I use as an example of need of indexing, such a thing as Gen. Schwarzkopf's statements regarding the war. I spoke long and in detail about that war and the leaders of and in that war. Now comes the General to make a statement in Jan. 1992: "The war was over oil, simple as that." Schwarzkopf told an audience of more than 2,000 in Miami Beach. "Sixty-seven percent of the world supply is in the Middle East; when the West runs out, they will still have a 200-year supply."

THE "MIRACLE" OF THE JOURNALS

This is true--but the main reason was that Hussein would not play ball and would not succumb to the "New World Order". But the biggest LIE of all for you ones to attend is this one: "Most of their income (Soviets) came from selling arms throughout the world. No one will buy Soviet equipment anymore." Oh, my goodness--not only is the entire Middle East buying Soviet arms but also importing Soviet scientists at full-bore ahead.

You need confirmation that I spoke of these things months and years past but I understand the problem--you can't find the information in the conglomeration of the many documents--some 52 volumes in 2-1/2 years. This is why Dharma's hands and arms are shot and so, too, is her voice going because I talk a lot also. This has been an incredible job--which I believe you might classify as one of those asked-for

"miracles". The amount of work presented, published and distributed in just a period of some 24-30 months is without matching--anywhere. Further, the writings are on everything from evil activities to the Source and Order of the Universe. Please be patient with us, for our ones are doing absolutely all they can--for life goes on and they are constantly under attack even into the courts. Dharma and Oberli go to court for a full trial by jury on the next Monday, over their home--against the RTC. Evil workers NEVER back off for their goal is never lost sight of for even a minute. You, too, must always hold strong and unbending as these slings and arrows come against you. Please be patient and "wait upon the Lord" and God shall work His plan in His perfect time. Thank you.

THE AWAKENING FLOWS ACROSS THE LANDS

Let us just return to the subject in point. It is wondrous to be able to see and witness you ones putting the pieces together--I find a new awakening flowing across the lands as you see and hear with different intake--it is like new life to see reason and knowing of Truth, sorting out the lies and demanding truth of the presenters. You who become discouraged--know you are being heard. If your loved ones cannot find your truth--yet-know that THEY WILL for they will soon not be able to hide as the house of cards falls. You must release, for force is not of God and ones who deny--must be allowed to find their way--THAT is of God.

The masses feel panic as insight comes for the perception is that there is no way to counter this "thing" if it be true. You who KNOW must allow these precious ones to "find their own way into knowledge", part of your own journey is in the ability to stop judging and thrusting "your desires" upon another--make available the Truth and then "release it" for as the world comes apart--YOU OF TRUTH--are needed to fill your own missions and it will never be to "hold a single hand" for you are the guides of the many who must be gathered unto the Hosts that they can be brought into security of the fold. There will be many dropped to the wayside--and some of those will be precious to YOU--THAT IS YOUR BURDEN TO RELEASE FOR YOU CANNOT DO IT FOR ANOTHER--ONLY SELF. FURTHER, TO SACRIFICE SELF-SOUL FOR ANOTHER IS BUT TO PULL TWO DOWN INTO THE PITS FOR ONCE IN "KNOWING" THERE IS NO RETURN INTO DARK IGNORANCE.

Dharma, let us begin at the point of discussion of "air drops"--regarding the CIA.

CIA: CONTINUED AIR DROPS

By "the Indonesian operation", Lansdale was referring to the covert air and other military support the CIA provided to the rebels of the Sukarno government in 1958. Allen Pope, the pilot who was shot down and captured during this operation by the Indonesian government, was a CAT pilot. Six months after his release in 1962 he went to work for another CIA proprietary, Southern Air Transport. The attorney for Southern at that time was a man named Alex E. Carlson, who had only a year before been the lawyer for Double-Chek

Corporation when that CIA proprietary had furnished the pilots for the Bay of Pigs.

The "more than 200 overflights of Mainland China and Tibet" that Lansdale mentioned occurred mainly during the 1950's (but continued well into the 1960's), when the CIA supported, on its own and in cooperation with the Chiang Kai-shek government, guerrilla operations against China. CAT was the air supply arm for these operations, and it was in a CAT plane that Richard Fecteau and John Downey were shot down by the Communist Chinese in 1954.

CAT SPLITS INTO 3 AIRLINES

By the end of the 1950's, CAT had split into three separate airlines, all controlled by a **CIA proprietary** holding company, the Pacific Corporation. *One firm, Air America, took over most of CAT's Southeast Asia business;* another, Air Asia, operated a giant maintenance facility on Taiwan. The portion still called CAT continued to fly open and covert charter missions out of Taiwan and to operate Nationalist China's scheduled domestic and international airline. CAT was best known for the extravagant service on its "Mandarin Jet", which linked Taipei to neighboring Asian capitals.

CIA OPERATES CHINA'S AIRLINES

In 1964, about the time of the mysterious crash of a CAT plane, the CIA decided that running Taiwan's air passenger service contributed little to **the agency's covert mission in Asia, and that the non-charter portion of CAT should be turned over to the Chinese Nationalists.** CAT's former public-relations director, Arnold Dibble, wrote in the Saturday Review of May 11, 1968: "A highly suspicious crash of a C-46 claimed the lives of fifty-seven persons, including that of perhaps the richest man in Asia, Dato Loke Wan Tho--the Malaysian movie magnate--and several of his starlets from his Cathay studios. The full story of this crash has yet to be unraveled; what is known has not been told because it has never been, for instance, an official airing of the part played by two apparently demented military men aboard who had stolen two radar identification manuals (about the size of a mail-order catalog) in the Pescadores Islands, hollowed them out with a razor blade so each would hold a .45 caliber pistol. The manuals and one pistol were found, but fire and perhaps inadequate investigation marred the evidence. It was never definitely determined if the weapons had been fired."

But the Nationalists' own China Air Lines had neither the equipment nor the experience at that time to take over CAT's routes, and the Nationalist government was not prepared to allow the CIA to abandon Taiwan's principal air links with the outside world. The CIA could not simply discontinue service, because such action would have offended the Chiang government and made uncertain the continued presence of the agency's other proprietaries and intelligence facilities on Taiwan.

The negotiations over CAT's passenger routes dragged on through the next four years.

The CIA was so eager to reach a settlement that it sent a special emissary to Taiwan on temporary duty, but his short-term negotiating assignment eventually turned into a permanent position. Finally, in 1968 another CAT passenger plane--this time a Boeing 727--crashed near the Taipei airport. This second accident caused twenty-one deaths and provided that rarest of occurrences on Taiwan, a spontaneous public demonstration--against U.S. involvement in the airline. Bowing to public pressure, the Nationalist government then accepted a settlement with the agency: China Air Lines took over CAT's international flights; CAT, despite the agency's reluctance, continued to fly domestic routes on Taiwan; and the CIA sweetened the pot with a large cash payment to the Nationalists.

SOUTHEAST ASIA OPERATIONS

Air America, a spin-off of CAT, was set up in the late 1950's to accommodate the **agency's** rapidly growing number of operations in Southeast Asia. As U.S. involvement deepened in that part of the world, other government agencies--the State Department, the Agency for International Development (AID), and the United States Information Agency (USIA)--also turned to Air America to transport their people and supplies. By 1971, AID alone had paid Air America more than \$83 million for charter services. In fact, Air America was able to generate so much business in Southeast Asia that eventually other American airlines took note of the profits to be made.

PIERRE SALINGER & CONTINENTAL AIRLINES

One private company, Continental Airlines, made a successful move in the mid-1960's to take some of the market away from Air America. Pierre Salinger, who became an officer of Continental after his years as President Kennedy's press secretary, led Continental's fight to gain its share of the lucrative Southeast Asian business. The Continental position was that it was a questionable, if not illegal, practice for a government-owned business (even a CIA proprietary under cover) to compete with truly private companies in seeking government contracts. The CIA officers who had to deal with Continental were very uncomfortable. They knew that Salinger had learned during his White House days of the agency's activities in Southeast Asia and, specifically, of Air America's tie to the CIA. They feared that implicit in Continental's approach for a share of the Southeast Asian market was the threat that if the agency refused to cooperate, Continental would make its case publicly--using information supplied by Salinger. Rather than face the possibility of unwanted publicity, the CIA permitted Continental to move into Laos where, since the late 1960's, it has flown charter flights worth millions of dollars annually. And Continental's best customer is the CIA itself.

WHAT AIR AMERICA HAS DONE

But even with Continental flying Laos, the agency was able to keep most of the flights for its own Air America. This CIA airline has done everything from parachuting Meo tribesmen behind North Vietnamese lines in Laos to dropping rice to refugees in the

Vietnamese highlands. Air America has trained pilots for the Thai national police, transported political prisoners for the South Vietnamese government, carried paymasters and payrolls for CIA mercenaries and, even before the Tonkin Gulf Resolution, furnished pilots for secret bombing raids on North Vietnamese supply lines in Laos. It has also been accused of participating in Southeast Asia, and its flights are almost never inspected by customs authorities. It has its own separate passenger and freight terminals at airports in South Vietnam, Laos, and Thailand. At Udorn, in Thailand, Air America maintains a large base which is hidden within an even larger U.S. Air Force facility (which is ostensibly under Thai government control). The Udorn base is used to support virtually all of the "secret" war in Laos, and it also houses a "secret" maintenance facility for the planes of the Thai, Cambodian, and Laotian air forces.

Before the cease-fire in Vietnam, Air America was flying 125 planes of its own, with roughly 40 more on lease, and it had about 5,000 employees, roughly 10 percent of whom were pilots. It was one of America's largest airlines, ranking just behind National in total number of planes.

Now that the U.S. military forces have withdrawn from the Vietnamese theater, the role of maintaining a significant American influence has reverted largely to the CIA-- and Air America, under the circumstances, is finding its services even more in demand than previously. Even the International Supervisory and Control Commission, despite the membership of Communist Poland and Hungary, has signed a contract with the CIA proprietary to support its supervision of the Vietnam cease-fire. In 1973, Air America had contracts with the Defense Department worth \$41.4 million.

AIR ASIA

A wholly owned subsidiary of Air America, Air Asia, operates on Taiwan the largest air repair and maintenance facility in the Pacific region. Established in 1955, Air Asia employs about 8,000 people. It not only services the CIA's own planes, it also repairs private and military aircraft. The U.S. Air Force makes heavy use of Air Asia and consequently has not had to build a major maintenance facility of its own in East Asia, as would have been necessary if the **CIA proprietary** had not been available. Like Air America, Air Asia is a self-sustaining, profit-making enterprise.

SOUTHERN AIR TRANSPORT

Until the CIA decided to sell it off in mid-1973, Southern Air Transport, another agency proprietary, operated out of offices in Miami and Taiwan. Unlike CAT, Air America, and Air Asia, it was not officially connected with the Pacific Corporation holding company, but Pacific did guarantee \$6.6 million loaned to it by private banks, and Air America loaned it an additional \$6.7 million funnelled through yet another CIA proprietary called Actus Technology. Southern's role in the Far East was largely limited to flying profitable routes for the Defense Department. Other U.S. government agencies have also chartered Southern on occasion. In the first half of 1972 it received

a \$2 million AID contract to fly relief supplies to the new state of Bangladesh.

But within the CIA, Southern Air Transport was primarily important as the agency's air arm for potential Latin American intervention. This was the justification when the CIA took control of it in 1960, and it provided the agency with a readily available "air force" to support counterinsurgency efforts or to help bring down an unfriendly government. While Southern awaited its call to be the Air America of future Latin American guerrilla wars, it "lived its cover" and cut down CIA's costs by hiring out its planes on charter.

16 LINES DELETED

When the CIA brought Tibetan tribesmen to the United States in the late 1950's to prepare them for guerrilla forays into China, the agency's Intermountain Aviation assisted in the training program.

Then in the early 1960's CIA air operations grew by leaps and bounds with the expansion of the wars in Southeast Asia and the constant fighting in the Congo.

51/2 LINES DELETED

But a reporter visiting Tucson in 1966 still wrote, "Anyone driving by could see more than a hundred B-26's with their armor plate, bomb bays, and gun ports". Not long after this disclosure appeared in the press, (**DELETED**) were made available to (**DELETED**) to build hangers for the parked aircraft. Prying reporters and the curious public soon saw less.

ILLEGAL SALE OF BOMBERS TO PORTUGAL

In 1965, Intermountain Aviation served as a conduit in the sale of B-26 bombers to Portugal for use in that country's colonial wars in Africa. The sale directly violated the official United States policy against arms exports to Portugal for use in Angola, Mozambique, or Portuguese Guinea. The U.S. government, at its highest level, had decided to sell twenty B-26's to Portugal, and the CIA proprietary was following official orders. Theoretically, the embargo on weapons exports for use in Portugal's colonies remained intact--but not in fact. The U.S. government was, thus, doing covertly what it had forbidden itself to do openly.

Through the spring and summer of 1965, seven B-26's were flown from Arizona to Lisbon by an English pilot hired by an ostensibly private firm called Aero Associates. By September the operation's cover had worn so thin that Soviet and Hungarian representatives in the United Nations specifically attacked the transaction. The American U.N. delegation conceded that seven B-26's had been delivered to Portugal, but Ambassador Arthur Goldberg stated that "the only involvement of officials of the United States has been in prosecuting a malefactor against the laws of the country." This was a simple mistruth. Ambassador Goldberg, however, may have not known

what the facts were. Adlai Stevenson before him had not been fully briefed on the Bay of Pigs invasion and wound up unknowingly making false statements at the U.N.

The same techniques were used to distort the prosecution of the "malefactor". Ramsey Clark, at the time Deputy Attorney General, got in contact with Richard Helms, when the latter was the CIA's Deputy Director, and the agency's General Counsel, Lawrence Houston, to discuss the Portuguese airplane matter. Agency officials assured Clark that the CIA had not been involved. Recalling the case, Clark says, "We couldn't have gone to trial if they (the CIA) had been involved. I don't see how you can just prosecute the little guys acting in the employ of a government agency."

Still, the United States had been exposed as violating its own official policy, and, for political reasons, those knowledgeable about the facts refused to intervene to aid "the little guys". Thus, one agency of the government, the Justice Department, unwittingly found itself in the curious position of prosecuting persons who had been working under the direct orders of another government agency, the CIA. Five indictments were finally secured, but one of the accused fled the country, and charges against two of the others were dropped. But in the fall of 1966 the English pilot, John Richard Hawke, and Henri Marie Francois de Marin de Montmarin, a Frenchman who had been a middleman in the deal, were brought to trial in a Buffalo, New York, federal court.

Hawke admitted in court, "Yes, I flew B-26 bombers to Portugal for use in their African colonies, and the operation was arranged through the State Department and the CIA." However, CIA General Counsel Houston flatly denied under oath that the agency had been involved in the transaction. Houston did reveal that the agency "knew about" the bomber shipment on May 25, 1965, five days before it began, and that this information had been passed on to the State Department and eleven other government agencies. He also said that on July 7 the CIA was "informed" that four of the B-26's had actually been delivered to Portugal; again the CIA gave notice to State and other agencies. He did not explain why, if the U.S. government had so much intelligence on the flights, nothing was done to stop them, although their flight plans had been filed with the Federal Aviation Administration and Hawke, on one mission, even inadvertently buzzed the White House.

The jury found Hawke and Montmarin innocent. Members of the panel later let it be known that they had not been convinced that the two accused had deliberately violated the law.

11 LINES DELETED

HELMS WON'T--HUMPHREY WILL

Former Director Helms, however, refused to fly (**DELETED**) because he believed that its commercial cover was too transparent. He preferred instead to travel on legitimate commercial airlines. Less reluctant was Vice President Hubert Humphrey, who often used (**DELETED**) Gulfstream during his 1968 presidential campaign.

11 LINES DELETED

THE CIA IN NEPAL

Perhaps the CIA's most out-of-the-way proprietary was located in Katmandu, Nepal. It was established to provide air support for agency-financed and -directed tribesmen who were operating the Chinese-controlled Tibet. CAT originally flew these missions, as indicated by General Lansdale's reference to CAT's "more than 200 overflights of Mainland China and Tibet". But flying planes from Taiwan to the CIA's operational base in northeastern India proved too cumbersome; thus the Nepalese proprietary was set up. As the Tibetan operations were cut back and eventually halted during the 1960's, this airline was reduced in size to a few planes, helicopters, and a supply of spare parts. Still, up to the late 1960's, it flew charters for the Nepalese government and private organizations in the area.

DIFFICULTIES OF SELLING A PROPRIETARY

The CIA's Planning, Programming, and Budgeting Staff back in Langley believed that the airline's usefulness as an agency asset had passed, and the decision was made to sell it off. But, for the CIA to sell a proprietary is a very difficult process. The agency feels that it must maintain the secrecy of its covert involvement, no matter how moot or insignificant the secrecy, and it does not want to be identified in any way, either before or after the actual transaction. Moreover, there is a real fear within the Clandestine Services that a profit will be made, and then by law, the CIA would be obliged to return the gain to the U.S. Treasury. The clandestine operatives do not want to be troubled by the bureaucratic red tape this would entail. It simply goes against the grain of the clandestine mentality to have to explain and justify such a transaction to anyone--let alone to the bookkeepers at the Treasury. **[H: It may make more sense now, as to why Oliver North's little personal gains such as fences and security systems might have been reasonable and acceptable--it was the way everything was handled. This is also why the ones involved in the Iran mess felt they had earned money return for their services rendered and profits made. It is you-the-people who don't seem to understand the system.]**

SELLING SOUTHERN AIR BECOMES A FIASCO

Unloading Southern Air Transport in 1973 proved to be something of a fiasco for the agency. Following past practice, the CIA tried to sell it quietly to a former employee--presumably at an attractive price--but the effort failed when three legitimate airlines protested to the Civil Aeronautics Board. They complained that Southern had been built up with government money, that it had consequently received lucrative charter routes, and that it represented unfair competition. When word of this prospective sale got into the newspapers, the CIA backtracked and voluntarily dropped Southern's CAB certification--greatly reducing the airline's value but guaranteeing that the agency could sell it off in complete secrecy.

A "GIVEAWAY" FOR SECRECY

And with the Nepalese airline, CIA found a buyer who had previously worked for other agency air proprietaries. Since he was a former "company man", secrecy was preserved. He was allowed to purchase the airline's for a small down payment. Following highly unorthodox business procedure, the airline itself served as collateral for the balance due. A CIA auditor at headquarters privately described the sale as a "giveaway", but this was the way the Clandestine Services wanted the affair handled. The new owner remained in Miami although all his airlines' operations were in Nepal. Within a comparatively short period of time, he liquidated all the airline's assets. He wound up with a considerable profit, but the agency made back only a fraction of its original costs. The Clandestine Services was pleased with the sale, in any case, because it had been able to divest itself of a useless asset in a way both to guarantee maximum security and to assure the future loyalty and availability of the buyer.

14 ½ LINES DELETED

NO LAWS FOR CIA EXPENSES

While ethics of transactions of this sort are questionable, conflict of interest laws presumably do not apply to the CIA; the Central Intelligence Agency Act of 1949 conveniently states that "The sums made available to the agency may be expended without regard to the provisions of law and regulations relating to the expenditure of Government funds." In any case, the use of proprietary companies opens up to the participants an opportunity to make substantial profits while "living their cover".

NO REAL AUDITS OF CIA

The fact remains that CIA proprietaries are worth hundreds of millions of dollars, and no one outside the agency is able to audit their books. [**H: Sounds just like the Federal Reserve and IRS, doesn't it???**] And as will be seen later in this writing, CIA headquarters sometimes has only the vaguest notion about what certain proprietaries are doing or what their assets are. Undoubtedly, there are wide opportunities for abuse, and many of the people involved in fields such as the arms trade, paramilitary soldiering, and covert air operations are not known for high ethical standards. While only a few agency career employees would take money for personal gain, there is little to prevent officers of the proprietaries from doing so, if they are so inclined.

As can be seen, the CIA's proprietary corporations serve largely in support of special, or paramilitary, operations, information purposes and, like most other covert assets, proprietaries can also be used on occasion to further the espionage and counterespionage efforts of the Clandestine Services. In the main, however, there has been a definite trend in the agency for more than a decade to develop the air proprietaries as

the tactical arm for the CIA's secret military interventions in the Third World. The fleets of these CIA airlines have been continually expanded and modernized, as have been their base facilities. In the opinion of most CIA professionals, the agency's capabilities to conduct special operations would be virtually nonexistent without the logistical and other support provided by the air proprietaries.

CIA CONSIDERS PROPRIETARY AIRLINES ESSENTIAL

The performance of the Pacific Corporation and its subsidiaries, Air America and Air Asia, in assisting the CIA's many special ops adventures over the years in the Far East and Southeast Asia has deeply impressed the agency's leadership. The exploits of the contract air officers in that strife-ridden corner of the world have become almost legendary within the CIA. Furthermore, the advantages of having a self-sustaining, self-run complex which requires no CIA funds and little agency manpower are indeed much appreciated by the Clandestine Services.

Without the air proprietaries, there could have been no secret raids in Communist China. There could have been no Tibetan or Indonesian or Burmese operations. And most important of all, there could have been no "secret" war in Laos. Even many of the CIA's covert activities in Vietnam could not have been planned, much less implemented, without the assurance that CIA airlines were available to support such operations. Thus, it is small wonder that the agency, when it moved to intervene in the Congo (and anticipating numerous other insurgencies on the continent), hastily tried to develop the same kind of air support there that traditionally was available to special operations in Asia. And one can easily understand why the planners of the Bay of Pigs operation now regret not having made similar arrangements for their own air needs instead of relying on the U.S. armed forces.

* * *

COMING UP! GEORGE DOOLE

Let us close this chapter, please. When we write again we shall speak of the fabulous George Doole who "really got around!"

Hatonn to move to stand-by. I apologize for the over-long session. I do, however, note that you ones are very interested--isn't it refreshing to be on the inside with information instead of always the last to know? What you don't know CAN hurt you very, very badly. Good-day.

CHAPTER 5

REC #1 HATONN

THU., MARCH 5, 1992 8:26 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 202

THURSDAY, MARCH 5, 1992

COMPUTER VIEWS

First, let me remind my own crew to get the computers cleaned up so that you don't lose any documents to the insult spreading through the computer systems. This virus started as a quirk and whim to wipe out IRS documents but has now been turned to be used AGAINST you-the-people. If you lose documentation then the IRS will set its own estimates as to that which is "owed" to the "government banks". It is better to use the ounce of prevention in this instance and then stay on top of it because the full intent is for them to eventually have the ONLY computer records--the minute you go back to sleep. Especially you with inter-linkage systems are at great risk--this is why I deplore hooking into networks of any kind--you immediately lose all privacy as public air waves and phone lines are utilized.

I can only ask that you use continuing backup into safe placement--for it is intended that you WILL lose your data before the game ends. The major targets as the "plague" gets more specific is to all data exchange systems which hold forth legal foundation and all constitutional materials for the effort is to make unavailable case law prior to take-over by the changed judicial system.

Authors will also lose massive amounts of writing if not attended regularly--this current "virus" is only a start and as you move along the diseases will worsen without warning. This is only a forerunner to warn "their own" that the attack is ready to begin. I cannot warn you ones strongly enough--big stuff is coming down in the weeks ahead and it will be you who take precautions which will make it through intact. You must have separate back-up of all disk systems, preferably two or three in different placements and constantly updated. I, for one and for instance, will not ask that Dharma REDO anything because of this game in point for you have been warned sufficiently ahead of time.

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

Since speaking about the underground facilities around this California area, I am, as expected, deluged with inquiries regarding other placements. I will make a point of going through the various states and giving you some idea where the major installations are and where there are missiles. I don't have time to be totally specific nor give maps with specific tunnel runs, etc. Please don't expect more for it is dangerous for

these writers here to present such a thing but I will share some information so that you can be alert and you who do have contacts might get the areas more specifically defined and updated. Revealing the secrets is the only defense you have.

Most places are covered with rumors and things like, "...well, I'm working on 'need to know' basis and I said I wouldn't tell." This means that number One: they are working on something they actually know very little about. Two: they are working underground on installations but have no idea of the broad picture. Three: They are threatened on the basis of "national security" and threat of punishment for treason and Four: They (with family) have been promised the reward of safe placement IF they keep silent about the truth of the installations.

ELITE GOING UNDERGROUND

Already the "big boys", as industry is shut down, are moving into the safe shelters--you are that close to probable danger.

You will now find that you will get no help from your government in the building of shelters so you are on your "own", so to speak. You should continue to ask for public funding but do not expect it and do not base your security on the possibility.

In areas of these massive underground installations and nearby "bedroom" areas, such as Tehachapi, you have a situation of "vacant census"--which means that you have many houses which are now partially (occasionally) occupied but which will empty very soon now that the facilities are operational and the major "building" and construction are finished. Places such as Tehachapi will likely end up pretty much a ghost town but will be quite ideal for young industry in food-growing, dairy farming, etc. This is because the full underground cities will not become effective yet, for the Elite. Ones who are not invited within will have to move on to find work so much movement will need be back into the cities. IF YOU HAVE A JOB--HOLD ONTO IT FOR THERE IS NO PRIVILEGE OF SIMPLY "QUITTING" BECAUSE YOU DON'T LIKE YOUR BOSS OR WHAT YOU DO.

To ones in this group who await work in whatever, is built here--don't. Stay employed because there is not work yet and as things move rapidly along there may not be--ever. I have repeatedly asked ones coming to this place to come only if prepared to attend your own needs. A place will be found for transfer if possible but at this point only "borrowed" funds which MUST BE REPAYED by one or two is all that there is available. We publish so rapidly that the books are but a burden and expense beyond belief to you readers.

SPREAD THE WORD OF TRUTH

It may well be perceived that many books are sold--many books are, but many more are simply passed around and therefore no balancing income is garnered against the next volume. It is, however, the word which must go forth so we are indeed pleased if you share, copy, spindle or mutilate--truth is for all and we need it spread anyway you

can find a way--FOR YOU WILL NOT BE GIVEN HEARING ON ANY MEDIA OR PRESS OF THE ESTABLISHMENT--WHICH IS ALMOST 100% OF ALL PUBLICATIONS. LARGE PUBLICATIONS WHICH SEEM TO BE YOUR HONEST RESOURCE--ARE NOT! PUBLICATIONS SUCH AS *SPOTLIGHT* ARE NOT WHAT THEY APPEAR TO BE BUT MUCH QUALITY INFORMATION CAN YET BE GAINED FROM THEM--IF YOU ARE SELECTIVE AND PERCEPTIVE.

NO FORTUNE TELLING

Dharma is deluged with petitions asking direction and instructions for personal actions. She is not given information of that nature any more than are you readers. The only advantage she has against any reader is that she has typed all the work and therefore has become privy to that which is written--exactly as you IF you read ALL the information. She has no need NOR RIGHT to interpret for YOU. She is not given from day to day to even know the subject upon which we will pen. I would never treat my co-workers with such dangerous input and I ask that you not do so either.

I will give you an example in the form of a letter received yesterday from a most beloved and loving being. I ask that you ones measure these questions against ones you might ask and then consider your education in the JOURNALS. If this person was informed, there would be no letter except to say "thank you" for sharing. We are not in the business of "readings" or "fortune-telling" and, until the books are indexed, our ones simply cannot remember which of 53 books contains specific information--but only generalization. In this instance, however, you will find the spiritual truth if you have read any of the JOURNALS--you will find the entire thought process and actions entirely adversarial in nature. Not that the techniques wouldn't work if the "healer" utilized God-power--but the person dishing out this garbage is USING people for his/her own ends--not the good of Godly passage and/or Godly healing.

Dharma, print the letter and we shall comment as we move along, but only very, very briefly for I cannot tell you often enough--if you don't find it worth the effort to read the material presented--then you will simply NOT have the answers you require for you will be left to the shysters such as in point. If you, precious writer M.R., spend as much time and energy on the JOURNALS as you do on the tricks and games, you would have the keys for which you seek. You already question and deny your resource of present--go again within and you will see that your inner truth is showing you the facts of the matter. It is good you write for in the seeing and thinking within the task of writing--the response has already come to you and what you actually ask is my confirmation of your perception.

Quote:
2/7/92

Dear Commander Hatonn,

First of all I would like to thank you for the knowledge, wisdom and understanding you bring. I enjoy reading and searching for higher spiritual knowledge. I know you are very busy so I will get straight to the point and try to keep it short.

I want to know if you can recommend one of your books I may read dealing with the subject of holy divine light transmitted from the PALM OF THE HAND, used to heal, cleanse, or purify spiritually. We do this in a organization called Mahikari. We're told Mahikari's teachings are revealed from the highest dimension--the 7th dimension. They were revealed to a Japanese man called Sukuinushisama. Anyway we're told that Jesus gave light. We must WEAR AN OBJECT CALLED OMITAMA (IT'S LIKE A LOCKET ON A CHAIN WORN INSIDE THE CLOTHING) [H: And I bet you have to purchase this locket in some manner either by simply purchase of it or payment for this wondrous "so-called" course in "palm healing"???) which intensifies the light, otherwise we cannot give light because of our spiritual impurities accumulated lifetime after lifetime we've lost the power to radiate God's light and heal like Jesus once did. I know the light really works because I've experienced it over and over. It even purifies food and keeps it fresh longer. It's not a matter of believing because I didn't at first. I agree with a lot of Mahikari teachings because they are the same as yours and they count years as you do. But some teachings I'm not sure about such as having an ancestor altar and serving your ancestor food because they need the spiritual essence of food to help them through some of the hard and sometimes severe trainings many go through in the astral world. Still I don't understand why would man need a physical object [H: Touché--YOU DON'T!] to radiate God's Light to various parts of the body and pineal gland or 3rd eye. Please recommend one of your books and/or comment.

I would also like to know should I be concerned about being on the Phoenix Liberator mailing list? A couple of people I have passed the paper along to said that the Gov't watches people who are on mailing lists receiving info like this. I don't want to give up reading the Liberator because I enjoy reading truth and searching for higher spiritual knowledge. But I still would like to know.

*Thank you and Dharma so graciously for your service,
Peace be unto you,
M.R.*

*P.S• Please help me because sometimes I feel trapped. If I'm no longer a member I can't use omitama to give light--SO WE'RE TOLD. I would like to be able to always give light (God's Light) for it really helps any condition. I no longer rely on Drs. or medicine for colds. **END OF QUOTING***

PHYSICAL OBJECTS DON'T HEAL

I can respond in one sentence: If a thing is caused to be utilized which is of the physical to do that which is of spirit (healing) then it is unworthy and taught falsely. If you are told by a physical being in the name of Spirit--that such and

such is required and limited unto select few--it is a lie and so is the speaker. God is unlimited, equal for all, open with no secrets, requires no physical "objects" and would never limit his grace and Light to self-proclaimed gurus or speakers.

These ones often prey upon the Spiritual aspect of believers and seekers--to glean that which is physical, i.e., money, recognition, ego which sets self above another, etc., etc. God is within each and when you heal you only connect that power within self with the power within another--awaken it and allow it to heal. No more and no less. Yes, I suggest that you continue to remain on the list for receiving information--God protects his people from the adversary if you deny HIM not. In seeking security you lose it for in the seeking within the physical you sever the protection of the shield of Light for which you serve. This is why the admonition of the Master Teacher/Messenger when he said: "To save your life, you must first give it."

I make no statement regarding the above person in point--for if you come into understanding of TRUTH, the question is answered. There may be methods of physical nature which assist individuals in focusing their thought energy--but it will be as individual as are you each unique. To, however, cause the wearing or using of ANYTHING PHYSICAL to focus or disperse GOD'S LIGHT is an impossibility for God utilizes nothing of the "physical"--if a device focuses in actuality--it can only focus that which is "physical" in nature or manufacture.

Yes, the method may "work"--but it is because the person receiving the focus--believes that it will work--no more and no less. Moreover, anyone who would tell another that to have a thing "work" that "you must be a member of the club" is purely fabricated to hold you bound to the physical. This is total carnage of Spirit and binding of ones into blindness to limit ability to "find truth elsewhere". I ask that you ponder it. All of you--ponder this. God is ALL--UNLIMITED, INFINITE--GOD IS ALL--LIGHT, LOVE, HARMONY AND TOTAL BALANCE. HE IS THE WORD AND THE TRUTH AND ONLY NEEDS SPEAKERS AND WRITERS IN THIS SHORT INTERVAL UNTIL YOU ONES REMEMBER THAT YOU, TOO, HEAR AND DWELL WITH AND WITHIN GOD. YOU ARE THE LIGHT.

Now, as to "getting on 'their' list" to be watched, etc. Dear ones, you are SAFE on this list of participants. The groups in which you are now tinkering are the most dangerous of all to be ON. They are considered "cults" and "occult" by the establishment and you ARE ALREADY ON 'THEIR' LIST. The interesting thing about the *LIBERATOR* and the PHOENIX JOURNALS is that accusations are made against them--but nothing can be found upon which to accuse of either false teachings or untruth and therefore, all accusations against them are simply "that"--accusations. It is well proven that we are none of the things of which accused and it is known throughout the world. We bring only truth of Spiritual reality, we come only to prepare a place for the next coming of the higher teachers (God if you will), we are not subversive--in fact our full thrust is to SAVE YOUR CONSTITUTIONAL FOUNDATION AS A NATION, we come in peace and even your adversary KNOWS OF OUR PRESENCE--IT IS ONLY YOU PRECIOUS "CITIZENS" FROM WHOM THEY HAVE HIDDEN TRUTH. GOD

attends His own--you need no Mahikari, nor preacher, nor guru--no talisman or ritual for within the Great Spirit you are "whole". Even in the "Christian" "faith" you need not a "Jesus"--you only need your relationship within that "GOD" which he represents in truth and goodness--by whatever label you choose to call GOD. So be it and please think upon this lesson for it means the difference in your journey and destination. The physical thrust will always be to bind you into the physical aspect through fear. I ask that you release the fear and limits--YOU DON'T NEED THEM AND THEY ARE THAT WHICH SHALL BE YOUR DESTRUCTION--NOT SELF INTERACTION WITH GOD. SO BE IT.

SALU

CHAPTER 6

REC #2 HATONN

THU., MARCH 5, 1992 10:11 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 202

THURSDAY MARCH 5, 1992

As I sit to write this portion regarding missile sites and underground facilities--please understand, I simply cannot take time to do a run-down of the world. There are other Commanders in other parts of the globe and I, for time reasons, will only handle the United States. Keep in mind that what I am going to indicate does not have to do with simple military installations, etc. I am only going to deal with underground missiles and military installations underground. I will miss some for much is being enlarged daily--but now that most of the major construction is finished it will suffice for impact to allow you to recognize how truly uninformed you are as a nation. You in the other parts of the globe can consider that you are in equal or worse shape--especially any "colony" of Great Britain.

The logical inquiry regarding these massive underground installations is "how could they do that without having huge mountains of dirt to move and it would show!" No it would not--they have equipment now that will tunnel and melt the earth material into substance which can be utilized for the walling and shoring. This condenses the quantity of material into a small percentage of that with which the project begins. This tunneling equipment works with a diameter much larger than the average sized home so you can see how advanced is the technology.

I ask you not to write me about specifics nor locations--I welcome any information which any of you wish to share for either my private confirmation or for sharing but please do not expect me to give specifics or long dissertations on various locations for I shall not do so--I hesitate to even give this much information for I will have to increase the shielding for my own crew because of it. I am most pleased to handle any private correspondence but it will be one-way for a period of time, perhaps. Some of these areas will only represent having underground missiles.

I will effort to give nearby sites as reference, i.e.: Alabama: Maxwell A.F.B. north of Montgomery, south of Rattville.

ALABAMA:

Anniston Army Depot south into the Tallegeda National Forest under Cheah Mtn., drawing water from the Coosu River.

Maxwell A.F.B, north of Montgomery, south of Rattville--drawing water from the Alabama River.

Fort Rucker: MAJOR SITE--very large area. North to Brundidge, east in Ariton, southeast to Ozark, south almost to Hartford and west, almost to Elba. Drawing water

from the Pea River Res., predominantly.

ALASKA:

Massive water tunnels and underground facilities and missile sites in an area running from Kotzebue to Ruby to and including all of Norton Bay.

In the Fairbanks area including all of the Harding Lake Rec. Area.

Stoney Creek area, in the vicinity of the Redoubt Volcano. **[H: You should pick up a great "clue" right here!]**

ARIZONA:

Arizona is so sprinkled with installations housing missiles that it is hard to separate them from Nevada so I will include the southeast corner of Nevada also.

Small installation between Mesquite and Glendale.

Large installations between Searchlight and Boulder City. Border of Nev./Ca. directly north of Needles, Ca. in line south from above installation.

East of Kingman some 35 miles east, past junction of 40 and 93. Right under and around 1-40 directly in-line south of Peach Springs. Desolate territory with few landmarks.

Area under 1-40 between (approx midway) Winona and Winslow.

West of Phoenix under I-10, approx. midway between Winters-burg and Quartzsite.

Between Yuma and Casa Grande on (under) 1-8, approximately midway between Mohawk and Sentinel.

North of Yuma on H-95 approximately midway from intersection of H-95 and 1-8 and Quartzsite.

Fort Huachuca near border with Mexico in general area of Huachuca City.

ARKANSAS:

In Arkansas there is a different situation wherein you have a lot of useful natural formations which allow for utilization. Most of the facility activity has been focused on the Ft. Smith area taking in the entire Ft. Chaffee military res.

CALIFORNIA:

California has so many installations that it is all but impossible to point to them all.

The ones along the coast are set up so as to be open for massive underground moving of equipment in event of quake or coastal devastation. Underground tunnels are structured in order to move nuclear submarines from the Long Beach area to inland to tunnels to move ground equipment by surface to inland. We will not focus on any one area to great extent for as we list the area, say, of Lancaster, it will generally take in Lancaster, Palmdale, Mojave, Edwards and up to Tehachapi areas of Northrop, Lockheed, etc. Remember that in this particular listing I am giving you "**general areas**".

Starting at the north end of the state: a very large area including all of the Round Valley Indian Res.

Area all around Ball Mountain **intersecting area of Red Bluff and including Red Bluff.**

Massive area including just south of Alturas, including Likely and Madeline and east

almost to Eagleville. Includes the entire origin of the South Fork which eventually makes its way to the Pit River.

Oroville

Downieville

Yuba City and overlapping:

Nevada City, overlapping south to

Grass Valley (massive area).

Lake Tahoe-Tahoma-Emerald Bay

Placerville area from Coloma to El Dorado to Kyburz

There is a NOTICEABLE absence of major facilities around San Francisco, but a MAJOR dual installation directly east in Nevada at Hawthorne and including (under) southern portion of Walker Lake.

Coastal missile facility including Pacific Grove Monterey to Salinas--including Ft. Ord.

West of King City, including all of Hunter Liggett Mil. Res. south including Nacimiento Reservoir east to overlap facility which takes in a large area including Camp Roberts and Paso Robles.

Major crucial sites at area of Camp Nelson northeast of Porterville and entire area of Tule River Indian Res. and on south almost to Woody--in the Sequoia Nat'l Forest.

China Lake--massive.

China Lake Naval Weapons Dep.--massive.

Fort Irwin--massive. On H-54 southwest of China Lake, northeast Tehachapi, approx. 50 mi. northeast Mojave--large facility.

Lancaster/Palmdale and points east: MASSIVE, taking in areas from northwest of Barstow to east of Barstow to some 30 or so miles east of Barstow on 1-15 (desolate area).

This area is in conjunction with the mammoth area of the Nellis bombing and gunnery range and the entire Las Vegas area.

In the Palmdale/Lancaster area must be included Edwards A.F.B., a facility on H-395 at Adalanto and a facility on 1-15 between Victorville and Barstow (about mid-way).

These sites located on major interstates and well traveled roads are to allow for checking stations as you move further into the controlled environment. These are located in areas wherein there are major connections with interstate facilities--some three to five just between L.A. and L.V.

The entire Twentynine Palms Marine Corps Base and area between and including Ludlow to Twentynine Palms.

Facility on 1-40 about midway between Ludlow and Needles. Long Beach is a massive underwater facility with water tunnels which connect all the way inland past San Bernardino with

connecting travel tunnels to both Lancaster area and the Marine Base.

South to the Salton Sea--the entire area including Chocolate Mtn. Gunnery Range.

The entire area just east (into Ariz) of the Colorado River Indian Res.

Starting at Capistrano and south through all of Camp Pendleton, including Oceanside.

Moving on south to southeast: Capitan Ind. Res., then on 1-8, the Manzanita Ind. Res., east to Brawley to include the Parachute Test Range and Naval Air Facility near El

Centro and on east to the entire Yuma Indian Res.

COLORADO:

Moving west to east on 1-70: Parachute; Vail (large political facility); site of Eisenhower Mem. Tunnel.

On 1-25 south from Denver, all of the Air Force Academy, south to the area southeast of Colorado Springs (Ft. Carson). All of the area east of 1-25 at Fountain north of Pueblo; this is actually a place known as Peterson A.F.B. This is a major and important location.

CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS, RHODE ISLAND: Chicopee/Springfield Woodstock (large facility both Mass./Conn.)

New London

Worcester (Quinugamond)

Fitchburg (Ft. Devans)

All the Military Reservation and Nat'l Guard Facility east of Buzzard Bay.

FLORIDA:

Florida is a strange place in that major underground facilities are lacking but missile bases abound in clusters. This is because of the high water table and expectation that with planned earth activities the major part of Florida will be submerged. This requires that the underground bases be along the shoreline and house submarine-capable facilities.

Major installation including Foley, Ala. and the entire of Pensacola Naval Station and eastward all the way and including Freeport and De Funiak Springs and around north to Crestview.

Panama City: all of Tyndal A.F.B. (underwater and offshore) Large area on west coast at Palmetta.

Interlocking pods all the way on east coast from Miami to the tip including Homestead A.F.B.

GEORGIA:

Major dual installation at Atlanta in an area taking in Decatur to Jonesboro.

Augusta: Total area including Fort Gordon and east to the Gov't area (massive) including the Savannah River Plant. This is a huge area.

South to Savannah and including all of the Fort Stewart area. Ft. Benning at Columbus.

IDAHO:

MAJOR INSTALLATIONS AT THE U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMM. RES. north-west of Idaho Falls. This is a most important facility and an extremely dangerous area. Southeast of Boise on H-84 just northwest of Mountain Home--perhaps 10-15 miles. All of Mountain Home military facility.

Large installation on H-84 at Malta.

There is another facility just across the border in Montana about midway between Coeur D'Alene and Missoula on H-10 and one south into Nevada on H-193 south of

Contact.

ILLINOIS:

There are only a couple of important bases in Illinois because it is expected that with great earth changes there will be no Illinois. There is an installation and missile sites at Chicago and facilities of both kinds at Chanute A.F.B. south of Rantoul. Ft. Massac at the Ky. border north of Paducah.

INDIANA:

Atterbury Reserve Forces Training Ground including Brown County State Park.
Crane Naval Weapons Support Center
Jefferson Proving Grounds
Vaconia and entire area connected to include Fort Knox and Federal Depository.

IOWA:

Iowa can sleep well but don't expect to have an unexpected place to run for shelter. You have some scattered missile sites but no major underground facilities or major missile pods.

CHAPTER 7

REC #1 HATONN

FRI., MARCH 6, 1992 3:10 P.M. YEAR 5, DAY 203

FRIDAY, MARCH 6, 1992

As we finally sit to write this day I am reminded to warn all you computer users about this "virus" under point. You are actually caught between a rock and hard place because most of the "fix-it" virus eater programs are actually infected with a much worse program to hit you later. I suggest you check your equipment often and STORE YOUR MATERIAL DAILY IF POSSIBLE.

PICTURES ON BATHROOM WALL:

This is urgent to "Harry". Do not allow this mildew and mold to continue its growth--the whole experience is completely out of hand and you will find yourselves becoming unbalanced because of it. You focus too much on this "picture" formation and have not realized that you are allowing a very dangerously toxic situation to build on your walls. I not only see what it is that you "see" but I see many, many more which you did not point out to me. Please stop attending these outlined visions for none are of the Light and all are very negative to your mental peace. Have those walls scoured with and disinfected with a bleach solution which kills mold and mildew and paint the walls or whatever is necessary. I realize this may not be possible but surely there is someone in your area that could help you in the cleansing for that much mold and mildew hosts very toxic bacteria--you have allowed that to grow for over a year and it is not good.

The same with the spider webs--get them cleaned up for they are capturing the spores from the grime, molds and mildew and can create a most toxic environment. Please, I ask you to attend this as soon as is possible. Do not "wait" longer to see what develops for only disease will develop.

GLASSES FOR PETS

Dear one who writes about goggles for beloved pets, I have no real answer for you. To my knowledge there are no places to get such goggles but surely if you can rig them and they are available, you can utilize them. Animals tend, however, to take better precautions than do humans and will seek dark places for protection--with eyelids shut while depending on other senses to find safety. I'm sorry, chelas, I have no magic for you ones and I do not take your questions lightly for beloved pets become as family and God gives them into your care so certainly the concern is understood. I suggest that something can be adjusted to cover the eyes for vets do so in eye injuries where protection is mandatory. That will have to be up to you as individuals for there is no protection provided by us of the Command--just as you must attend your own

protective covering.

REPTOIDS

To "Robert" in AZ. Thank you for information and suggestion regarding Reptoids. I would have to, unfortunately, remind you that the reptilian appearing humanoids are mostly fabrications of gene and DNA splicing right on your planet by very "human" hands and test-tubes with appropriate hosts. These are unstable, fragile and are "manufactured". These beings are created because of the Elite hierarchy who represented themselves as "Serpent people" and are most adversarial in intent. They are now proliferated to scare the daylights out of humanity because the human is now trained to hate and fear the snake. This is most unfortunate indeed. These beings who create this "species" of controlled entity are very much isolated to the area of Earth. If you are set-up by the adversary and move with adversarial (physical) intent you may very well be concerned. If you are within God's circle--you have nothing to fear and certainly not from "space".

I am working as fast as the scribe's hands will go to get that very information out to you--involving many of the projections. We must, however, take the most urgent in proper sequence. If you have no society left--then it matters little about those things. We must give you information first which can allow you ability to CHANGE.

As to those who claim that the government and workers are hostage to these aliens and little "grays", I have but this to say about it: if this be true why do those very ones keep the underground for their own use and YOU ARE NOT EVEN ALLOWED TO KNOW WHERE THEY ARE??? If the government and military were not the perpetrators and developers wouldn't they just turn them loose on YOU? These pale salamander people might well exist but it certainly seems that the government keeps them all to selves. For that matter what causes you to think that we won't usurp some of those safety tunnels for you-the-people?

You know why you can tell who is doing what to whom--by the level of "*evil*" in every form of activity! God hides nothing in the secret places and HIS security is open as the Light of which it IS.

APOLOGY

I apologize to Mrs. "Biron" who contacted America East and sent 8 or 10 pages of material "setting me straight" on the Bible and offering to sign me up in some Bible Study classes in order to save my soul and those of our workers. I am most at peace directly with God and certainly do not believe that lessons on Canaan, etc., will improve my lot very much. I do, however, thank you for the time and effort in outlaying such a lot of information from the Bible as regards Noah, Ham, etc. I believe you have stated about every verse I have used and only our conclusions are at total opposition. I hope to find time to share with our readers for I appreciate your input. Please bear with me in patience until we can get into these other subjects, or, I shall

hand it over to my Captain, Sananda, and you will get a far better response at any rate.

My plea to all of you is to withdraw from tedium on past subjects, get yourselves right with God--NOW and allow us to attend that which MUST BE TENDED to extend this experience into suitable evolution. To witness is wondrous indeed but to witness with incorrect conclusions is dangerous at best and without actions, simply witnessing does naught.

HOLOCAUST TATTOOS

To Ms. Goodman, the most ungracious and insulting person who wrote saying that she was tattling to the World Zionist Organization regarding our filth and lies, I thank you for your bothering to write. I do not take exception--I only demand that YOU GIVE ME FACTS TO DISPROVE THAT WHICH I SAY!! THE WORLD ZIONIST ORGANIZATION IS, BY THE WAY, A FINGER OF THE ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE STRAIGHT OUT OF BRITISH INTELLIGENCE IN SERVICE TO THE CROWN OF ENGLAND---AND HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH "JEWS". IF YOU ARE SO SECURE IN YOUR BELIEF THAT A FEW TATTOOS PROVE ANYTHING--I SUGGEST YOU GO TO ANY NAVY PORT--A TATTOO PROVES NOTHING. I have never said there was no Holocaust--I SAID: **THERE WAS NO HOLOCAUST AS PRESENTED TO THE WORLD TO BELIEVE. CERTAINLY ONES WERE DAMAGED--WAR DAMAGES AND KILLS--EVEN WARS PAID FOR BY YOUR OWN ELITE MONEY-MONGERS. IF THE HOLOCAUST IS AS YOU ONES PROJECT IT TO BE--FACTS WILL PROVE YOUR POINT AND DISPROVE MINE--FAIRLY BY FACT--NOT UNDER LEGAL COVER DENYING DISCUSSION AND FREEDOM TO INQUIRE.**

I personally have no interest in your Holocaust--MY MISSION IS TO BRING TRUTH AND I SHALL PRESENT IT AS IT IS--NOT AS SELECT GROUPS PREFER IT TO BE TOLD IN THE TOTAL ABSURD CHANGING OF HISTORY AND EVENTS OF HISTORICAL NATURE. You who wish to remain uninformed and cast stones upon the questioners--so be it for the ultimate "loss" will be yours!

A RACIST IS A RACIST

I am not an anti-Semite, Ma'am, **I AM (WAS) A SEMITE. I CAN PROMISE YOU, HOWEVER, THAT YOU ARE NOT.** I was a Judean and I was a Semite from the tribe of Shem and it is unlikely that I CAN BE an anti-Semite. It is you ones who have not your factual history and places straight. I do not understand the measure of your "racism" in that it seems unthinkable to question facts and mathematical numbers regarding an incident when the uninformed simply blast back in heinous insult and bigotry offering death to the speaker. Is THIS not racism? Is this not anti-Something? Fact is, ma'am, it is being anti-Semitic and you have your facts quite wrong. By your very intent and words you WERE NOT PRESENT IN THE HOLOCAUST--I WAS! I suggest you ponder this. I shall be happy to publish your letter for I am open and

sharing. I do not, however, intend to pursue the matter a moment longer at this writing. You are ready to move into Holocaust beyond anything ever happening now or before on your planet--I think you had best be in preparation for this one and set the other to the side and refocus importance of survival. What do the "Jews" have to hide in that you are so unrelenting to thought? Why do you continue this hatred? I suggest you look into the reasons therefor--and you will find them in this information. You have been made the dupe and the fool--and you are most welcome to tell all the Jewish organizations you can find. I can not believe that anyone FORCED YOU TO READ THE PAPER NOR THE JOURNALS SO I SEE NOT YOUR PROBLEM. WHAT IS IT THAT YOU DESIRE TO HAVE "NOT QUESTIONED"? YES, I BELIEVE WE BOTH KNOW THE ANSWER TO THAT ONE. GOD TELLS YOU TO STUDY BOTH SIDES OF ALL AND THEN TRUTH CAN FLOW THROUGH INSIGHT AND KNOWLEDGE--NOT BY ENFORCEMENT OF THE SECRET. WHERE IS YOUR "PROOF" OF SUCH HAPPENINGS?

IT WAS MOSTLY THE SOVIETS, NOT THE GERMANS

The worse atrocities happened in the Khazarian Zionists run camps hidden by the ones called "Soviet". The horrors upon the "Jews" were thus inflicted--why does your American fellow-citizen stand responsible? Why do you come forth in America and deny Constitutional freedom to your brother who believes not as you? You must understand something quite important madam--I come for those who wish to receive me--I come not to thrust anything upon anyone--including you, and if you do not believe me to be who I say I am--then should I turn you over to the Cosmic Council Organization (CCO)? Would that not be as appropriate as your informing the ADL and WZO? I see, racism is alright for you but not for your brother! So be it.

WHO DO YOU BELIEVE?

My subject in point is the CIA and I would like to return to that information. We have interrupted far too long with the other dictation of the day. It is late and the day has been hard and long, Dharma. Please let us just write for a while and then we will close for this day. I must remind you to disallow the slings and arrows, chela, for the adversary is always at his work through the ignorant and "trusting"--those who have "faith" in their leaders and political strong-arms. You should never have "faith" in politicians--only in God should there be "faith"--politicians and elite Man should always be considered with suspicion and NEVER ON FAITH.

Don't abuse the old term: "Learn from mistakes" as regards repeating errors. Your Elite Conspirators aren't doing this massive criminal activity through lack of learning--they learned perfectly and are doing exactly that which will destroy you--because they know how and have practiced the scenario over and over again. Global 2000 is at hand and you will hear ones in the political campaigns even referring to Bush's Plan 2000. I suggest you get informed for it is being brought into your attention now in preparation for the "boom" to fall.

Let us just launch right into:

THE FABULOUS GEORGE DOOLE

Although the boards of directors of the air proprietaries are studded with the names of eminently respectable business leaders and financiers, several of the companies' operations were actually long in the hands of one rather singular man, George Doole, Jr. Until his retirement in 1971, Doole's official titles were president of the Pacific Corporation and chief executive officer of Air America and Air Asia; it was under his leadership that the CIA air proprietaries blossomed.

Doole was known to his colleagues in the agency as a superb businessman. He had a talent for expanding his airlines and for making them, functionally if not formally, into profit-making concerns. In fact, his proprietaries proved something of an embarrassment to the agency because of their profitability. While revenues never quite covered all the costs to the CIA of the original capital investment, the huge contracts with U.S. government agencies resulting from the war in Indochina made the Pacific Corporation's holding (CAT, Air America, and Air Asia) largely self-sufficient during the 1960s. Consequently, the CIA was largely spared having to pay in any new money for specific projects.

IN EFFECT: FREE SERVICES

Some of the agency's top officials, such as the former Executive Director-Comptroller and the chief of Planning, Programming, and Budgeting, felt uncomfortable with the booming business Doole managed, but they did nothing to change it. **The Executive Director once privately explained the inaction: "There are things here better left undisturbed. The point is that George Doole and CAT provide the agency with a great number of services, and the agency doesn't have to pay for them."** Among the other services he provided was his ability as a straight-faced liar: asked by the New York Times in 1970 whether his airlines had any connection with the CIA, Doole said: "if 'someone out there' is behind all this, we don't know about it". **At that time Doole had been working for the CIA for seventeen years, and for most of those years had held a CIA "supergrade" position.**

Doole's empire was formally placed under the CIA's Directorate of Support on the agency's organization chart, although many of its operations were supervised by the Clandestine Services. But so little was known inside CIA headquarters about the air proprietaries which employed almost as many people as the agency itself (18,000) that in 1965 a CIA officer with extensive Clandestine Services experience was assigned to make a study of their operations for the agency's top officials.

This officer spent the better part of a year trying to assemble the relevant data, and he became increasingly frustrated as he proceeded. He found that the various proprietaries

were constantly trading, leasing, and selling aircraft to each other, that the tail numbers of many of the planes were regularly changed; and that the mixture of profit-making and covert flight made accounting almost impossible. He finally put up a huge map of the world in a secure agency conference room and used flags and pins to try to designate what proprietaries were operating with what equipment in what countries. (The CAT jet that crashed on Taiwan in 1968 was on lease from Southern Air Transport.) This officer later compared his experience to trying to assemble a military order of battle, and his estimate was that his map was at best 90 percent accurate at any given time. Finally, Helms, then Deputy Director, was invited in to see the map and be briefed on the complexity of the airlines. A witness described Helms as being "aghast".

That same year the Executive committee for Air (Ex Comm Air) was formed in order to keep abreast of the various air proprietaries. Lawrence Houston, the agency's General Counsel, was appointed chairman, and representatives were appointed from the Clandestine Services, the Support Directorate, and the agency's executive suite. But the proceedings were considered so secret that Ex Comm Air's executive secretary was told not to keep minutes or even notes.

In 1968, Ex Comm Air met to deal with a request from George Doole for several million dollars to "modernize" Southern Air Transport. Doole's justification for the money was that every major airline in the world was using jets, and that Southern needed to follow suit if it were to continue to "live its cover". Additionally, Doole said that Southern should have equipment as effective as possible in the event the agency had to call on it for future contingencies in Latin America.

Previous to Doole's request, the agency's Board of National Estimates had prepared a long-range assessment of events in Latin America. This estimate had been approved by the Director and sent to the President as the official analysis of the intelligence community. The conclusions were generally that political, economic, and social conditions in Latin America had so deteriorated that a long period of instability was at hand; that existing American policy was feeding this instability; and that there was little the United States could do, outside of providing straight economic and humanitarian assistance, to improve the situation. The estimate strongly implied that continued open U.S. intervention in the internal affairs of Latin American nations would only make matters worse and further damage the American image in that region. This estimate came much closer to recommending future American policy than almost any other paper previously prepared by the Board of National Estimates. The board member in charge of its preparation was a former division chief and chief of station in the Clandestine Services. He and his colleagues apparently hoped that the estimate would have a direct bearing on future agency covert operations in Latin America.

At the meeting on Southern Air Transport's modernization request, Doole was asked if he thought expanding Southern's capabilities for future interventions in

Latin America conformed with the conclusions of the estimate. Doole remained silent, but a Clandestine Services officer working in paramilitary affairs replied that the estimate might well have been a correct appraisal of the Latin American situation and that the White House might accept it as fact, but that non-intervention would not necessarily become official American. The Clandestine Services man pointed out that over the years there had been other developments in Latin America--in countries such as Guatemala and the Dominican Republic--where the agency had been called on by the White House to take action against existing political trends; that the CIA's Director had a responsibility to prepare estimates for the White House as accurately as possible; but that the Director (and the Clandestine Services and Doole) also had a responsibility to be ready for the worst possible contingencies.

DISAPPEARING JETS

In working to strengthen Southern Air Transport and his other proprietaries, Doole and the Clandestine Services were following one of the basic maxims of covert action: Build assets now for future contingencies. It proved to be persuasive strategy, as the Director personally approved Doole's request and Southern received its several million dollars for jets. When the CIA tried to sell off Southern in 1973, only three propeller-driven planes were listed in its inventory. It is not known what happened to the jets, but it is a safe bet that somehow they have been transferred to a better-hidden CIA proprietary.

The meeting ended inconclusively. Afterward the CIA officer who had been questioning Doole and the Clandestine Services man was told that he had picked the wrong time to make a stand.

IT'S STILL ARMS MERCENARIES

So if the U.S. government decides to intervene covertly in the internal affairs of a Latin American country--or elsewhere, for that matter--Doole's planes will be available to support the operation. These CIA airlines stand ready to drop their legitimate charter business quietly and assume the role they were established for: the transport of arms and mercenaries for the agency's "special operation". The guns will come from the CIA's own stockpiles and from the warehouses of Interarmco and other international arms dealers. The mercenaries will be furnished by the agency's Special Operations Division, and, like the air proprietaries, their connection with the agency will be "plausibly deniable" to the American public and the rest of the world.

PRESERVING THE SECRET EMPIRE

Doole and his colleagues in the Clandestine Services have worked hard over the years to build up the airlines and the other assets for paramilitary action. Their successors will fight hard to retain this capability--both because they want to preserve their own secret empire and because they believe in the rightness of CIA clandestine

intervention in other countries' internal affairs. They know all too well that if the CIA never intervened, there would be little justification for their existence.

* * *

We shall take up the subject, next, of propaganda and disinformation. This seems to be what these secret services are the very best at doing.

GRITZ DEBATES NOMINEES

I would like to comment before leaving, on the recent interviews and debates in which Col. Gritz is participating. As patriotic Americans--I cannot imagine that your heart is not beating a bit more strongly with that kind of a devoted person at the helm of your ship. Of all the ones "debating" in his circles--**HE IS THE ONLY ONE STICKING SOLELY TO THE CONSTITUTION AS 'WRITTEN WITHOUT ASSUMING "RIGHTS" NOT CONSTITUTIONAL TO A MAN WHO MIGHT HEAD THE GOVERNMENT. AH, BUT WOULD THAT IT BE POSSIBLE TO UNITE AND WITH THAT LEADERSHIP YOU COULD TURN THIS "SHIP" (OF STATE) ABOUT IN REVOLUTION BACK TO THAT WHICH WAS FREEDOM AND SOVEREIGNTY. MAY THE MASSES BE GIVEN INSIGHT INTO UNDERSTANDING AND THEN INTO ACTION.**

HOLD STRONG, SON, FOR THE WORST AND THE BEST IS YET TO BE. I SALUTE YOU, COMMANDER.

Hatonn to clear. Peace be thine partner. Good evening.

CHAPTER 8

REC #2 HATONN

FRI., MARCH 6, 1992 8:25 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 203

FRIDAY, MARCH 6, 1992

TAPE 1 SIDE A; MISSILE SITES.

H: Good morning, Dharma. Thank you for attending my needs this day. I would prefer that we put these military bases with installations on them and sites of missiles and underground facilities onto a tape. It is too time consuming the way we were working with it yesterday. All we need are general locations but I find that everyone is getting very tedious about it, wanting extremely large amounts of information and I'm not going to go into that. So I feel that the best approach to this is for you just to sit here and you're going to have to learn to deal with this situation of looking. I will effort at giving you the locations and I believe that spelling these proper names will be your biggest problem so, please bear with me if I forget. All you've got to do is go and look upon a road map of some kind but I will endeavor to spell things as we go along and then whether Dharma or someone else takes it off of the tape to list it, it will save us a great deal of time.

We have made it to Kentucky and as our treasure maps are laid forth, Kentucky and Tennessee are adjacent and also on the same pages. Again, I am stressing that I am utilizing installations big enough that they were started in construction many years past and have been continually in development. There will be one or two that we will list, as in California in the area of facilities, as with Angeles Crest National Forest, where those missile sites were put in and since removed, as far as you know. However, those silos have been utilized and the tearing down of those bases and the vandalism which ensued was all very purposeful and other facilities have been built on top of those areas which you would recognize as something else--either a youth camp, some surface governmental installation or private incarceration facility--so that you are not curious about it. I can tell you now that every vacated missile silo is attached to something underground. I cannot possibly list all of those places.

You in local areas put out your grapevine. You'll find out. It's like our friend, Mr. Quade, said, "Well, that's not a conspiracy and that can't be a conspiracy because everyone knows." No, everyone doesn't know and a conspiracy is two, three or more working together to secretly plan an illegal act--as a result, these are conspiracies. It's very hard to keep total silence but you will note in the area of Tehachapi most of the ones who work and live in the area work in those underground facilities, or have in the past as they are ending their construction phase, so you will find almost a vacated city. There are reasons why ones remain quiet. For one thing, they don't know what they're doing, they just simply work at one of those facilities but that's neither here nor there.

Let us move on now. I believe we're ready to begin. We're going to start with Kentucky.

KENTUCKY & TENNESSEE

There is an extremely large base and facility that runs north of Hopkinsville, down south inclusive to the west of Fort Campbell Military Reservation. This one will receive water from the great reservoir there, the lake to the east, Lake Barkley and it will also pull from the underground of the Cumberland River. This is an extremely large installation with silos with a lot of stuff going on underground. This is the major Tennessee installation. It's difficult to leave out the installations which cross borders, so we'll move over to Kentucky and to the north at Madison, Indiana. Just across the border close to Carrolton, you will find the Jefferson Proving Ground. There is a very large experimental installation in that area, mostly on the side of Indiana.

Moving downward to Louisville and on west, you will find Fort Knox. We've spoken of that before. I won't go into it. It's a military reservation with installation.

Moving eastward to Danville inclusive of Perryville, there is a large installation.

Those are the major points of importance as far as defense or research in both Kentucky and Tennessee.

KANSAS

We will go to the east of the state to Manhattan Military Base with installation at Fort Riley Military Reservation that includes Ogden and it runs under Interstate 70.

Then eastward to Leavenworth. There is a Fort Leavenworth, this is an extremely, extremely important installation with large facilities underground. There is a federal prison and there is a massive installation beneath that prison.

Anywhere where you have major prison facilities such as you do in Tehachapi, California, you're going to have installations beneath that prison and they use prison labor and especially ones who are put into isolation for any period of time and ones that you would recognize as being on death row, they are utilized for labor for these underground installations.

LOUISIANA

Move southward from Shreveport to Leesville and you will find Fort Polk Military Reservation. That is a reservation and an installation. That is the only important site in LOUISIANA even though there are many other bases.

You will have to understand that areas along the Mississippi River are not utilized for underground facilities, there are other plans for that river and it doesn't protect those underground facilities.

While we are here, however, I feel that we should mention Mississippi because in conjunction with LOUISIANA, you see, the federal government divides your nation into districts, it does not divide them into states and we have a little problem for your understanding and there's going to be overlapping of states so if I mention them twice, please, understand.

Moving to the east along I-10, you will come to Biloxi, passing Gulfport, to the Beauvoir Jefferson Davis Home which is a park setting. Again, pay attention to where they have these parks. That is Keesler Air Force Installation. That is a very, very

important area with a massive underwater installation.

MAINE

At the very upper part of the state, at Caribou, just to the north of it including a place called Limestone, is a rather large inland facility.

Moving all the way to the south of the state to the area of Brunswick, you will find the entire area under Popham Beach is a water facility with submarine capability and underwater missiles. By the way, some of the missiles are Russian or Soviet missiles and have been in the area for a long time and this is part of the reason for the installation as a defense mechanism against those Soviet missiles out there offshore.

MICHIGAN

Michigan is clean. That is not good news. That is because there is full expectation when the New Madrid Fault goes, it is expected to take Michigan with it or at least the northern part of the state of Michigan.

MINNESOTA

Minnesota is clean. You have a lot of area above the ground but no major, major sites where great research is going on. There are some missile sites in and around Minnesota but no installations or research.

MISSISSIPPI

The only one of notable worth is the one at Biloxi.

MISSOURI

You have two major experimental facilities with missiles.

Whiteman Air Force Base at Knob Noster. It will take in the entire area between Knob Noster and south to Windsor. This will encircle to the east of Sedalia.

Southeast to Waynesville, you will find Leonardwood Military Reservation. This is a very large installation.

MONTANA

A large area around Kalispell, south and including Marion and it takes in all of the Bitterroot Lake Recreation area.

Moving south to Missoula, encircling an area from French-town to Milltown including Potomac and including all of the area under the Forest Service Fire Department buildings and that part of the forest. It's a National Forest. It is the Lolo National Forest. A lot of the work is performed through the University of Montana. Much genetic development, DNA replication studies have been performed in that area. Great Falls and to the west of the city taking in the area of a place, not necessarily a military reservation, but a place called Fort Shaw.

South of Dillon just north of a little place called Dell on 1-15, under it, there is an installation and there are underground missiles.

Please note that in many of these descriptions I'm giving you, they actually are on or under major transportation routes.

Now north and east find Glasgow. This is Fort Peck Recreational Area. This is a very

large area. It is just north of Fort Peck Lake and uses a lot of water from that lake.

NEBRASKA

One of the most important of installations, Norad, is located very near and north of Omaha. This runs approximately to Blair, west almost to Winslow and the Elkhorn River runs directly through it.

Moving southward to a very, very important place where a lot of the monkeys meet and it would seem a totally unreasonable place for them to meet until you consider Norad and then you have to realize there are massive underground facilities.

Just south of Omaha at Offutt Air Force Base is a major, critical, crucial installation.

NEVADA

Nevada district will take some doing, so bear with me. There are some extremely important major, major facilities. They are so important that I hesitate to even... I should just take Nevada as an entire state and call it dangerous.

Beginning at the north almost mid-section of HWY 95 at a place close to, well it would be identified as Granite Peak on mapping, just north of Orovada, is a major missile underground site.

Moving down HWY 95, just south of Imlay, is an underground missile site very close to Ryepatch Reservoir. The important landmark is Star Pk.

Moving back up HWY 95 to where it changes into Interstate 80, southeast of Golconda, on 1-80 is an underground missile site.

Move on across 1-80, when you get to HWY 93, go north and just north of Wilkins is a small installation right under that HWY.

Moving on to the east on 1-80 about midway between Oasis and Wendover with a landmark of Pilot Peak. By the way, Pilot Peak is quite a way from that road but that is the siting landmark. There is a pretty good sized underground missile installation and it probably is referred to in the circles as Silver Zone Pass.

Go back to the western part of the state. North of Reno and Sparks on a road 445, you will find the Reno Naval Air Station. That's an extremely important one.

Traveling along 1-80, west of Lovelock, you will find two landmarks. These are catacombed with missiles. One is the Humboldt Sink and the other Carson Sink. These are both areas which are closed to the public. One extends under 1-80. You will find practically no reference to these two most important missile sites.

South near the western border with California near Hawthorne is a massive Department of Defense Depot. It actually is a disposal site. This is a massive, very, very important installation and from this area comes a lot of the contamination that is surfacing in the Mono Lake area in California.

There is massive activity of every kind in the Toiyabe National Forest.

Just north of Gabbs on 361 is an underground missile pod. These missile pods or sites are big enough for underground offices and living facilities.

East of Lida, under the intersection of 266 and 95 is an underground missile complex. Under 95 at the intersection of 374 at a place just northeast of Beatty is a large installation of underground missiles. This is directly connected to the California installation which includes an underground missile facility under road 395 attached to the U.S.

Naval Ordnance Test Station and, of course, is attached to the China Lake Military Reservation. This is an extremely important, critical facility.

In California to the southeast you'll find the China Lake Naval Weapons Center and Fort Irwin Military Reservation and then between Yermo, on 1-15, and Baker is a major underground missile facility.

At the California/Nevada border is another underground missile facility, quite small, but these ones on these highways are set for surfacing and the installation will be brought above ground and these will be your ways of stopping interstate travel. Most especially, it will be important to stop travel from California, for many reasons, into Nevada.

In Nevada, of course, and surrounding the entire area of the Nellis Air Force Range, all the way from Warm Springs, west to Tonopah, circling down to the facility and Lida, through and including Scottys Jct., on down to Beatty, including Lathrop Wells, Indian Springs, circling back up in a wide circle to Alamo, you will find in that area a large underground missile base. It's hard to identify. Its HQ is on Hwy 93, just south of Alamo.

Moving up through Hiko and then making a swinging easterly circle back to Warm Springs, that includes all of the Nellis Air Force Range. It includes Papas Lake which is dry and at that point you find the Nevada Test Site. You are going to refer to it as Yucca Flats, I believe, and within that you're going to find Yucca Mountain and you're going to find it interesting to realize that it is not even attached to Nellis Air Force Base except by tunnel.

Moving southward to Las Vegas, you will, of course, find Nellis Air Force Base just barely to the NE of the city.

You will find a major missile base midway between the junction of 168, 317 and 1-15 near Mesquite.

Two underground missile sites, one on 1-15 near the border of Calif. just a little west of Jean and then, moving south to Searchlight on Hwy 95, another just north of the intersection of 163.

NEW HAMPSHIRE/VERMONT

These are only separated by the river. These have to be extremely general. They are military installations but they are unmarked and for all practical purposes would never be known.

In the northwest upper corner of New Hampshire, under the area of the Jay Peak Ski Area, then to the Cochran Ski Area, including the Bolton Valley Ski Area and south including the Mad River Glen Ski Area, near Woodstock is the Killington Ski Area, then the Magic Mountain Ski Area and the Mt. Snow Ski Area.

Now to Vermont: to the east of Franconia are large underground installations with missiles at Cannon Mountain, circling down into the area called Old Man of the Mountains.

West of Conway is Waterville Valley Ski Area.

Then Sanbornville Moose Mountain Ski Area and then, of course, you get to Portsmouth, all of the area under Rye Harbor. These are rather sophisticated living facilities included along with the missile and defensive installations. A lot of research takes place in these areas but, as much as anything, this is a facility for Elite housing

with a protection of these sophisticated missile systems.

NEW JERSEY

New Jersey is basically a forfeit state with most installations being quite public. There is a large installation with missiles in place at Fort Dix Military Reservation. That is near Wrightstown.

South to Browns Mills and just south along a little road of 539, almost including Whiting, is a large Air Force missile installation and facility.

NEW YORK

On HWY 11 from just south of Watertown to just north of Pulaski, a very long distance that includes underneath the town of Adams, is a large missile installation and facility.

Northeast of that area on HWY 11, under HWY 11 at the intersection which would enter Fort Drum Military Reservation, there is a missile installation under that road at that intersection attached to Fort Drum. A very large military reservation with missile and facility.

West Point is a very critical underground facility.

I have very little to say about Long Island Sound, it is forfeit. New York is forfeit, by that I mean New York City.

This is Side 2 regarding military installations with underground and major security facilities and missiles and also missile sites with small facilities.

NEW MEXICO

You will find only a couple of underground facilities but, of course, they are absolutely, incredibly huge.

The entire area of White Sands Missile Range around Alamogordo, all the way south into Texas at El Paso, crossing the river and taking in a little bit of borderland of Mexico, underground. You've got massive facilities above the ground. You have incredible, incredible multi-level underground facilities. Beneath the ground, you have alien alternates; that will be where your shuttles have been stored--this is the biggest lie on your planet.

Now, as you consider New Mexico, you will find every major freeway and roadway has multiple, multiple missile and facility sites for blocking all incoming traffic from every direction. These will rarely be at cities or towns. They will always be out in the open between places so I can only give you the general mid-location.

We'll start with the one to farthest west on 1-40, that is also Route 66.

There is one very near the border east of Lupton, midway to Gallup.

There is one at a little place called Blue Water, almost in the little town running under the little town.

As you get to Albuquerque, of course, you have a large military installation with facilities at Kirtland Air Force Base.

On 1-40 between Clines Corners and Santa Rosa.

North on 1-25 there is an installation with missiles at approximately Pecos.

Further north on 25 is a regular size installation with missiles at Fort Union National

Monument, approximately. That is midway between Watrous and Wagon Mound. Up 1-25 is a small one midway between Maxwell and Raton. Then outside Raton at the border at Raton Pass is another very large one, missiles with facility. In Colorado, north of Trinidad, also on 1-25 is another. Let us move now on down through the state. At Clovis, you have a large facility with missiles under Cannon Air Force Base and there is an oasis there that is just northwest of Portales. Back to 1-25, a missile base and large facility to the west of White Sands, under 1-25. On I-10 midway between Lordsburg and Deming is a large missile underground facility. Along the border and overlapping into Texas, I think you would call it almost a four corners, east of Malaga, is just a large facility and there is very little in that area. It is well hidden. It is almost unknown. It is a large facility underground, secret.

NORTH CAROLINA

Fort Bragg Military Reservation.

In the area of Jacksonville, unlisted, but is a military installation.

At the ocean where the New River empties, you will find Camp LeJune and around Cherry Point is another military installation with missiles.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Of course, you have the entire area around the Savannah River Plant, which we've already spoken about, with lap-over or underground connections to Fort Gordon in Georgia.

Now realize that is the Savannah River Plant I just spoke of because there are other major installations at Fort Stewart at the city of Savannah.

OHIO

A unique state with very little secret underground activity. Note that none of these installations are for public utilization under any circumstances. They are for Elite survival only or they are major defense and/or Elite research facilities, very advanced research facilities.

OKLAHOMA

There are four major military installations.

One at Enid, at Vance Air Base.

Then toward the south, Fort Sill Military Reservation at Lawton.

West to Altus. At Altus, you have also Altus Air Force Base.

Then to the south on 1-44 you will come to Sheppard Air Force Base and that is at the border or close to the border of Texas near Wichita Falls.

OREGON

Large installation across the border into Washington at Richland and Kennewick, in that area, not well defined.

South into Oregon on 1-84 between Boardman and Echo is a missile facility. This will

be a major disposal station for travellers.

There are so many and so much going on in the area from, approximately, Le Grande, all the way to Ontario, at the border of Idaho, east into Idaho and west to almost HWY 395 that I cannot isolate them for you. That entire area is catacombed.

On HWY 84 at Biggs is a missile installation, military controlled, of course.

The coastal important one to note, and this would include great underground water capability tunneling is around Coos Bay. There is a naval air station and this, of course, is controlled by Naval Intelligence.

East across the state to Burns, in that general area, mostly in the forest area or what you would call the Ochoco National Forest, there's a large conglomerate type of installation.

At the intersection of 78 and 95 there are two, one being at that intersection more critical than the other and then a regular missile silo facility. But at that intersection is a major, important missile station.

Now let us move back to the west and there are some military underground installations in these general areas: Jacksonville, Applegate, around Medford all the way to Butte Falls and then south of Klamath Falls at Keno, on and under road 66. Around the general area of Lakeview there are some winter sports areas and some geysers. There would be some thermal activity utilized by that particular installation.

PENNSYLVANIA

At Erie, great underwater facilities.

On 1-79 south of Meadville, midway to the intersection of I80, missile installation.

On 1-80 at regular intervals, midway between intersection I53 and Moshannon, and midway between intersection of 880 and intersection of 15, missile facility.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Major underground facility in the area of Buffalo.

Missile facility under HWY 281, south of Aberdeen.

To the east of Rapid City, almost at New Underwood on I90, missile facility.

Reminding you that these are on heavily traveled thoroughfares for traffic control.

They would also be targeted by any enemy for destruction of interstate travel facility or capability.

UTAH

I need two or three hours on Utah but I'm not going to be able to have it, obviously.

Let's just start in the upper northwest.

The entire area of Hill Air Force Base and Hill Air Force Range. These are near the Great Salt Lake and include all of Ogden and Brigham City.

The Wendover Range, Desert Test Center, and Dugway Proving Grounds. No (unauthorized) body is allowed into these areas under any circumstances.

Then the Desert Range Experimental Station down west of Milford on 122.

On 1-15, north of Beaver, is a missile guard installation.

On HWY 89, between Kanab and Glen Canyon, is a small missile installation.

Now let us move back up to 1-70. I don't know how to explain this area to you. There is at least 180 miles of area in that barren desert including what is called the San

Rafael Swell. This is to the west of Green River. There is an extremely large, important missile facility underneath 1-70. There was a missile site at Green River; that was a diversion. It was a testing missile launch site; everybody knew about it but the important one was this area in point.

East of Green River near the Colorado border is another major missile installation under 1-70, including a portion of the Colorado River as it runs through that area. In this particular part of Utah are massive, massive research, technology and UFO bases. Some are legitimate UFO bases. These are not necessarily your friends. I don't want to get into aliens at this time. I'm just telling you where these facilities are and these are military, United States of America Military, so don't confuse it with aliens. In this particular area enough research has been going on that it has been monitored continually by "alien" craft--many, many sightings, legitimate sightings--in that area because we've really had our eye on what has been going on there. In this given area, all around in this area, it's divided off into districts and in some of those cliffs, buttes, mountainous areas, you have a lot of things going on including cattle mutilations, etc. I'm not going to get into all of things and ramifications of that statement here, either. Utah is a hotbed of advanced technology.

TEXAS

Texas is another area that I'll have to by-pass. I will mention as we go through in some of the cities. There are so many in Texas that I cannot, by any means, begin to label them all.

VIRGINIA/WEST VIRGINIA

The same is true of Virginia and West Virginia but I would tell you to keep your eye on the area of the U.S. Marine Corp. Reserve in the area of Triangle and at Port Royal, Camp A. P. Hill.

WASHINGTON STATE

Large facility at Winthrop.

Another at Snoqualmie Summit Area on 1-90. It's a winter sports area.

Area of Tacoma, including Olympia, are large underwater experimental facilities.

Between Grand Mound and Lacey is a missile installation on 1-5.

To the east, all of the U.S. Military Reserve at Yakima. It's called the Yakima U.S. Military Reserve.

Further east, of course, most important is Hanford, north of Richland, and it takes in quite a bit of the Columbia River.

Set up to guard that place is an installation on 1-82.

Down the Columbia River on 1-84, just over into the Oregon side, between approximately the junction of HWY 74 and the intersection of 730, under the Columbia River and 1-84 is a missile facility.

When I get to the area of discussions of specific cities, I'll be a little more specific.

WISCONSIN

The only one I see of any importance really is the one at New Glarus.

WYOMING

Southern border in Wyoming. I will only give you the major locations of the missile sites.

On 1-90, southeast of the intersection with 1-95, midway. to Gillette is a missile installation underground.

South on 1-25, midway between Buffalo and Casper, just north of HWY 378 intersection is an underground missile installation.

1-80 is pock-marked with these things all the way across your nation.

Midway between Fort Bridger and Little America is a large underground missile facility.

At the Continental Divide is a large underground facility with missiles.

East of Walcott, then past McFadden, northwest of Laramie.

ALBERTA, CANADA

I have to tell you about Alberta, Canada. There is a massive underground installation, extremely important in the area of the Primrose Lake Air Weapons Range. This is an incredibly important joint venture with the United States and I might add, a little Soviet and, of course, Great Britain.

PUERTO RICO

In Puerto Rico, all around the San Juan Naval Air Station.

NOW FOR THE CITY AREAS

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

To the northwest, in the area of Smyrna, you will find an Air Force Base.

To the east, in the area of North Decatur, you'll find a Veterans Hospital. A lot of research takes place in that Veterans Hospital and in some underground laboratories located there.

In Atlanta, Fort McPherson and, of course, the Federal Prison. Then south to William Hartsfield International Airport. There are facilities there, military controlled.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

You have the Navy Yards that are presumed closed. They are very much open and operable with much underwater activity. Very important area at the International Airport called General Edward Lawrence Logan International Airport.

The U.S. Military Reservation at the very opening of Boston Harbor.

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

In the area of the city, South Locust Point Marine Terminal. Moving around the lake, Dundalk Marine Terminal.

At Curtis Bay at a point on a north projection, Maryland Port Administration.

Then, of course, you have the Baltimore/Washington International Airport area, a very, very large facility.

East to the GSA Depot across the water to the U.S. Coast Guard Depot.

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

Very important one at the Birmingham Municipal Airport.

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Many military controlled installations.

One at the Niagara Falls International Airport.

Fairly large one at Greater Buffalo International Airport. One at a little place called Buffalo Air Park.

Another little one called Orchard Park Airport.

There is a military controlled facility at Fort Erie.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Chicago is riddled, even though it is not expected to survive a shift because of other problems in and around the Chicago area and the Lake Michigan area. You will find many small facilities, military facilities that do not show publicly as military installations. This means that most of the installations involved will be underground, many of them housing missiles.

Chicagoland Airport.

Pal-Waukeee Airport.

Glenview Naval Air Station.

Big problems at Chicago O'Hare International Airport. Inland south, Lewis Lockport Airport.

Argonne National Laboratory is extremely, extremely important.

Rocky Glen and Signal Hill, all of that area.

To the south of that, Forinier Institute.

Straight across to the Crestwood Powell Airport near Trinity Christian College.

TAPE 2 SIDE A: MISSILE SITES. CONTINUED

This is tape #2 of underground missiles, locations with facilities and military controlled installations underground with missiles. This is a continuation of the area of Chicago.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The Chicago Midway Airport, Soldier Field on Lakeshore Drive--all that area. There are planetariums, museums, aquariums, etc., including a place located at Douglas Tomb State Monument.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Installation at Blue Ash Field which is the Cincinnati Municipal Airport.

One at Camp Livingston and then the Cincinnati Municipal Airport Lunken Field.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

All along the lake shore, the coast guard station, Burke Lake Front Airport, Cleveland Municipal Boat Docks.

To the south: the Naval Training Station, Halloran Park and Brook Park at Cleveland Hopkins International Airport.

In East Cleveland: Nela Park which is a General Electric Institute--EXTREMELY IMPORTANT.

Cuyahoga County Airport.

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Ohio State University Airport.

Court Columbus International Airport overlapping into the Devince Construction Supply area.

A very small airport at Norton Road and Alkire Junction, (unnamed) VERY IMPORTANT.

Then there is the small South Columbus Airport.

DENVER, COLORADO

Major installation to the northeast called the Rocky Mountain Arsenal. Watch these arsenals. They are extremely important.

In the same area : Stapleton International Airport, Fitzsimmons Army Medical Center and Lowry Air Force Base.

Buckley International Guard Base. In almost all of that area they are shown as separate facilities. They are all inter-connected.

In midtown west of the State Capital is a U.S. Mint--IMPORTANT FACILITY. A lot of tunnelling, a lot of underground connections so that money, etc., can be moved under ground.

The Denver Medical Center.

DALLAS/FORT WORTH

Saginaw Airport

Meacham Municipal Airport.

Carswell Air Force Base. There is a large facility at a suburb called Richardson, the University of Texas at Dallas is at that location.

Dallas, Fort Worth Airport-large, large area.

Dallas Love Field--large area.

The Veterans Memorial Center south of Dallas and then right in the heart of Dallas near the Amtrak Terminal under that federal building.

Grand Prairie Airport, Lucas Airport and Dallas Naval Air Station.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

In Detroit: Mettetal Airport and Willow Run Airport.

There is a large facility at Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport.

There are large, large amounts of research and underground facilities at the Ford Motor Company at the University of Michigan at Dearborne, including Greenfield Village and attached to the Veterans Hospital.

The Ford Motor Company River Rouge Plant, the Cadillac Plant and the entire area under Fort Wayne Military Museum.

The Great Lakes Steel Corporation and taking in the Canadian Steel Corporation in

Windsor.

Also in Windsor: the Ford Motor Company and the Chrysler Corporation as well as the Windsor Airport. Surprising to find that your motor companies all house military facilities.

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Northwest: Collier Airport

South of Collier: Andrau Airport

William P. Hobby Airport and then of course, Ellington Field, that's the U.S. Air Force field.

Pearland Airport at Pearland.

In Clear Lake City there's a branch of the University of Houston and the Lyndon Johnson Space Center which is, of course, NASA.

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

The U.S. Quartermasters Depot.

The V.A. Medical Center and American Printing House For The Blind--very interesting.

Bowman Field.

Standiford Field Airport and West U.S. Ordinance Plant.

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Fairfax Municipal Airport.

Kansas City Downtown Airport.

Kansas City Stockyards--that's very interesting. Heart Airport.

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

One at DeWitt Spain Airport and then the Memphis International Airport is a large installation.

MIAMI, FLORIDA

Swarms with them. All surface ones are almost in alignment, inland from the coast. I say surface because these are going to house missiles in the guise of other things, but you have to understand that you're working at the Atlantic Ocean seacoast and a lot of these will also be tunnelled to that coastline, again I remind you that most of Florida is expected to be lost.

Palm Beach County Park Airport.

Pompano Beach Air Park.

Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood International Airport.

Then the North Perry Airport, Opa-Locka Airport, the Miami International Airport.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

There are so many that I don't even know how to name them. I'll just start at the top, work across as in writing from west to east and back again.

San Fernando Airport.

Whiteman Airport.

Camp Sterling.
 Wild Wood Lodge.
 Switzers Camp.
 Opids Camp.
 Valley Forge Lodge.
 Mt. Wilson Observatory. Sturtevant's Camp and Fern Lodge.
 Webber Camp.
 Van Nuys Airport.
 Hollywood-Burbank Airport.
 The La Vina Sanatorium Farnsworth Park.
 San Dimas Camp and Wolfskill.
 El Monte Airport.
 Brackett Field.
 Cable Airport at the Botanic Gardens.
 Ontario International Airport.
 L.A. International Airport.
 Hawthorne Municipal Airport.
 Compton Airport.
 Fullerton Municipal Airport.
 Then there is an area at the San Bernardino County Line. Southeast of Diamond Bar is an area called Battle of Chino.
 It is a large military controlled underground facility with missiles.
 The Chino Airport.
 Corona Laboratories Naval Reservation.
 South Corona Municipal Airport.
 Prado Dam.
 Coast Botanic Gardens.
 The Long Beach Naval Shipyards--a biggy, biggy, and you will find that those tunnels with water, submarine capable, will pass under the Veterans Administration Hospital which will have a facility underground through Los Alamitos Naval Air Station. One branch will go north under the Fullerton Airport heading inland toward San Bernardino and branching northward to Edwards Air Force Base.
 In the Seal Beach area you have the U.S. Naval Weapons Station and the Golden West College Meadowlark Airport.
 A whole complex near Santa Ana: the U.S.N. Helicopter Field--a lot of helicopter activity from the Navy and the Santa Ana Marine Corp. Air Base (El Toro) near Tustin off 1-5.

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

The Lawrence J. Timmerman Airport.
 The Lowell Damon State Historic Site at Hoyt Park. Installation at National Soldier's Home.
 To Lake Michigan Coast: at the Milwaukee War Memorial and Art Museum.
 U.S. Navy Reserve Armory.
 General Mitchell Field.

The Air Training Center. Those are overlapping, very large installations.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Fort Benjamin Harrison and the Army Finance Center--isn't that interesting?

U.S. Veteran's Hospital at Riverside Park.

Benjamin Harrison Home--which is a landmark.

The American Legion National Headquarters World War Memorial.

U.S. Naval Avionics Center-EXTREMELY IMPORTANT. Indianapolis International Airport and including, once again, stockyards.

The Indianapolis stockyards--you see, a very good place to get supplies.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Crystal Airport.

Twin Cities Arsenal.

St. Paul Downtown Airport which is Holman Field.

Fort Snelling Military Reserve.

Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport--it's called Wold Chamberlain Field.

Fort Snelling National Cemetery--it overlaps into the Metropolitan Stadium at the southern border.

South St. Paul Municipal Airport which is the Richard E. Fleming Field.

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

New Orleans has a couple or three very interesting ones located (these are military installations underground) at:

The V.A. Hospital at the Louisiana Superdome.

The U.S. Federal Court building.

The Customs House.

New Orleans Lake Front Airport.

U.S. Naval Station.

U.S. Coast Guard Reservation.

NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

Secret military facilities: Teaneck Armory.

Teterboro Airport.

Hall State Historic Site.

LaGuardia Airport.

Flushing Airport.

The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy.

The S.U.N.Y. Maritime College.

The point called Fort Totten which is supposedly closed. Ellis Island Pass.

Fort Jay.

The Military Ocean Terminal Bayonne.

Fort Hamilton.

Fort Wadsworth and the Veteran's Administration Hospital. The Coast Guard Heliport and the U.S.N. Reserve at Jamaica Bay.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

The Melrose Academy.

The North Philadelphia Airport.

The Navy Aviation Supply Office.

U.S. Mint area including an area called Independence National Historic Park and Olympia.

Philadelphia Naval Hospital.

Philadelphia International Airport.

Kennedy Stadium, Philadelphia Naval Shipyard.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

Large one at Greater Pittsburgh International Airport.

V.A. Medical Center and V.A. Veteran's Hospital--these are pretty self-explanatory.

You will find many of these in very, very well-secured secret facilities at places where the Elite can travel by air to these facilities.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

The Phoenix Military Reserve.

Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport.

PORTLAND, OREGON

Fort Vancouver National Historic Site

Pearson Airport.

Portland Air Base at the Portland International Airport. The facility is under the Portland Air Base.

The U.S. Veterans Hospital at Sam Jackson Park.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

The Salt Lake City International Airport.

The newly active (approximately 1986) University of Utah area and north. It's all in the Fort Douglas Military Reservation. It was inactive--it has now been reactivated for these massive underground research facilities.

An area overlapping that into the U.S. Forest Service Heliport. That goes almost to the area of Westminster College.

The Salt Lake Municipal Airport Number 2 and Alta Air-park.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

All along the coast many tunnels, many water facilities, many incarceration facilities where you are going to have military personnel doing some pretty good labor jobs.

Of course the Miramar Naval Station--that entire area, a huge area.

Montgomery Field.

Gillespie Field at Santee.

The Naval Radio Station that is near Vista La Mesa. U.S. Marine Corp Base.

Lindbergh Field Airport.

The Fort Rosecrans Military Reservation--all of this area is inter-locked. It's hard for me to separate it.

The entire peninsula that has the U.S. Naval Reserve. The North Island Naval Air Station.

The Coronado Naval Amphibious Base.

The San Diego Naval Station.

The Imperial Beach Naval Radio Station.

Inland to Brown Airport is a linking underground facility.

SAN FRANCISCO AND OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

Fort Riley U.S. Military Reserve.

The Veterans Medical Center.

The Presidio Military and National Cemetery--huge area underground.

The French Hospital.

The U.S. Mint--they have facilities under all of the U.S. Mints.

Down by San Bruno: the Golden Gate National Cemetery area taking in the entire 12th U.S. Naval District Headquarters. Treasure Island Naval Air Station, all of Treasure Island. The Oakland Army Base.

The U.S. Naval Supply Depot and the Alameda Naval Air Station.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

The major facilities (all inter-connecting, by the way): San Antonio International Airport.

South West Research Institute.

Lackland Air Force Base.

Kelly Air Force Base.

Stinson Field.

Brooks Aero Medical Center.

North to Fort Sam Houston and Joe Freeman Coliseum.

San Antonio has a little bit different type of underground connecting network because of the massive military location that San Antonio represents.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Sand Point Naval Support Activity area.

Boeing Field International, King County Airport. Renton Municipal Airport.

Seattle-Tacoma International Airport.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

The entire area of basically Bellefontaine Neighbors. Bear St. Louis International.

TAPE 2 SIDE B

This is a continuation to Side A--Underground facilities with missile capability in the cities within the United States.

We are continuing with St. Louis.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Granite City Engineering Depot--U.S. Army.
Weiss Airport.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Absolutely all of Washington, D.C. in the downtown area is one gigantic facility. All around that area every airport from little ones like Bower Airport to Andrews Air Force Base which, of course, is a large facility, to the Goddard Space Flight Center which is NASA--all of these areas have facilities underneath. They are rather large facilities, as a matter of fact, and everything under Washington, D.C. is catacombed with tunnels and, of course, there is missile capability. There are defensive missile silos that will open up and the surface of the area of Washington, D.C. will not be worth even experiencing. It is, of course, made for interim facilities for workers in and around the Capital who have their free tickets to security. That will only be ones attached to the Elite guard and the political hierarchy who are left in Washington, D.C. for unexpected raids. The major luxurious facilities for the high Elite, depending on the state of war that is occurring, will be shifting to Australia and other places for longer-term survival depending on the type of encounter that you have. If it is nuclear, the moment that it is realized that it will be nuclear, ones will be taken out of the Northern Hemisphere. There will be even a more select group removed at that time, but there are facilities under Washington, D.C. for your honorable Congressmen--some of them. There are not facilities enough for all to survive for a very long period of time. There will be the facilities where you can get, for instance, underground to places like Andrews Air Force Base for your royal family, the Bushes.

I believe that concludes sufficiently a breakdown of where these underground facilities are that were started some years ago against this day and are now in full operation and basically finished in construction.

I'm sorry that it has taken so long. I hope you can brief it up. I think everybody needs the information or wants the information. If you don't already have your ticket, I can assure you that you are not included. You are not going to be welcome into any of these facilities. These are not general facilities. Some families of workers and scientists who have been guaranteed security will be allowed in, but they will only allow these people in with credentials. I don't suggest that you stop building your own underground shelter. Salu.

CHAPTER 9

REC #1 HATONN

SAT., MARCH 7, 1992 7:35 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 204

SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1992

TODAY'S WATCH

Three things to watch very closely daily:

Note that in a select "poll" the Wall Street Journal stated that 33 % of voters would maintain sanctions on Saddam Hussein, 27% favor assassinating him and 10% want to use ground troops and wipe out Saddam and the military.

What happened to the "good old American way?"--GET OUT OF THE COUNTRY AND LEAVE THOSE GOVERNMENTS ALONE AS YOU EXPECT OTHER NATIONS TO LEAVE YOU ALONE? WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF IRAQ OR SYRIA OR IRAN INVADED YOU?

By the way--watch those "SCUD"s waiting to be off-loaded in the Gulf--they are headed to places such as Syria and Iran and it bodes bad-news for Israel.

\$10 BILLION TO ISRAEL

Watch the "hot mush" over this one--again. New "anti-Semite" ravings are now out against ones testifying in the U.S. congressional hearings. Now Economists are saying to not only deny the \$10 billion but ***also end all subsidies to ISRAEL***. This is a last ditch effort to put off the would-be King of Israel in favor of the already King of Banks.

BUSH IN TROUBLE?

This remains to be unraveled. Remember that Bush doesn't really care about the Presidency other than that someone be put on the throne that can be totally controlled by the throne of the U.N. (the new government of the world). Those slots may be filled in part by some wary Israelis but they will be Communist Khazarian Zionists under the monarchy/dictatorship of the Head of the Committee of 300.

You still have to have a big upset in order for Bush to TAKE TOTAL CONTROL of your government--war is always the best plan according to the lessons of history. So let us now look to the next probability: Cuba (we wrote about this several months ago). I remind you that Jeb Bush runs the faction for war and will spring it to assist "Daddy" for he is also the one in charge of Florida's Bush campaign. Isn't it nice that they will

have these few days to make final plans?

JEB BUSH AND CUBA GRAB

Tremendous amounts of money can be made by pulling Castro down and toppling the Cuban government--and highest on the list for intake are the Bushes. This has been in the offing since they murdered Kennedy.

Jeb Bush, George's second son, is in a business partnership with Cuban-American entrepreneur Armando Codina Jr.--how else do you think Miami remains the number one import area for drugs? This Codina is known as a wealthy real estate speculator but we know that is a cover, don't we? What is the plan? "To bring real capitalism to Cuba after Castro falls"--says this Codina.

Bush and Codina are not the only promoters planning to clean up after the collapse of "Communism's last bastion" in the Caribbean. "It will be like the gold fever all over again," predicts Cesar Garcia, who owns the Bonanza Auto Center in South Miami (CIA proprietary??). "Anybody can make a mint down there."

The thrust and push is on right now on Wall Street to set the operation into smooth running order. The New York Times is dutifully setting forth the details for the money-mongers as usually and as so-ordered. They think a "liberated" Cuba should possibly have the same crippling debts along the same line as the United States. They are already taking "bets" on the outstanding Cuban bonds of thirty years ago, says the *Times*--"AS THE FALL IS EXPECTED VERY SOON ***IF MILITARY ACTION IS REQUIRED!***"

Those worthless bonds have been selling, if at all, for less than a nickle on the dollar. Now, suddenly, the price has tripled. This is always a sure sign the financial markets are getting ready for dinner.

But look who will benefit the most and holds most of those bonds--ones around the Bush consortium. Part of the inner circle is Jorge Mas Canosa, chairman of the Cuban American National Foundation, who has eclipsed other exile leaders in the late 1980's by becoming known as President Ronald Reagan's favorite Cuban politician.

Mas Canosa is a multi millionaire by many trades, and fully intends (no secret) to take charge of Cuba with the **full support and backup of the Bush administration after some OTHER FORCE--economic ruin or resistance fighters** (aided and abetted fully by the CIA)--overthrows Castro.

The interesting thing is that they do not need to use either of the above plans if Bush (George) can squeak by without a war. All they have to do--and they already have set up as their first desirable plan of action--is to use debt.

The plan is already worked out and authority "assumed" by Canosa, and negotiated to

have huge debt "deals" for post-Castro Cuba.

A part of the deal, however, (already finalized) is to have ARMED SUPPORT IF NECESSARY (AND IT WILL BE) BY THE BUSH ADMINISTRATION. THEY WILL UTILIZE THE EXACT TYPE OF INVASION AS WAS CARRIED OUT IN PANAMA--THIS WILL ASSURE FULL "COOPERATION" AND CONTINUATION WITHOUT INTERRUPTION, OF THE DRUG-DEALING.

Bush and Codina are already active in several joint ventures which are established and ready for the big payoff after Castro's ouster. The most profitable promotion is a company registered as Oriental Imports Inc. It brings in cheap goods from Communist China--cheaply enough as to be made by prison labor (ouch)--for distribution in the United States and Latin America. This is all nicely fronted by the nice guys in the CIA--YOUR CIA.

This kind of shady trafficking in Communist slave-labor (or yours) products proves these so-called exile "leaders" have nothing but money on their pin-head sized brains. These are common criminals by any description and would seem to fit your description of "carpetbaggers" of old--among the most repulsive figures in any community.

Well, chelas, there is one hope for Cuba, but it becomes a long-shot that he can stay alive--one called "Rivero". Rivero (no, not Geraldo--it is Felipe) is the more popular person for the people and would free Cuba. If this happens you will have to have war or Bush will lose a bundle. You shouldn't have to wait much longer to see what works out in this little tricky deal.

DISTANCING FROM ISRAEL

I think you can see the GAME at play herein whereby the efforts are to bring distance between the U.S. administration and Israel. Don't let this fool you--every time there is war ready to be played--the distancing always comes first to protect the Israelis. The new assault against Baker and "anti-Semitic" nasties--is public show of intent to fool you-the-people and hide Israel from the REAL PLANS. Bush and Baker are both on the "endangered species" list with contracts out on Bush under which Baker is dealing--so I think you will be seeing a lot of dancing and growling and then a major incident.

GRITZ FOR PRESIDENT

The only prayer of pulling your government back into Constitutional order is to get Gritz elected or at least second on that administration team. You MUST UNIFY TO GET IT DONE. I see no other one with intent to restore, fully, the Constitution and sweep clean the multitudes of criminals. NOT ONE OTHER. ALL the others desire band-aids and bailing wire and PLAY POLITICS--WITH YOUR NATION AND YOUR EXISTENCE AS A NATION.

Gritz plans to put your killing debt back where it belongs--WITH THE BANKS WHO CREATED THE DEATH MACHINE AND SET YOU-THE-PEOPLE FREE OF THE BURDEN. I remind you--ALL of your taxes go ONLY to pay the banks--NOT RUN YOUR GOVERNMENT. TO INSURE THIS CRIME'S SUCCESS--THE PRESIDENT HAS SOME 11,000 APPOINTED POSITIONS--AT YOUR EXPENSE. MR. GRITZ INTENDS TO CAN THEM ALL--A FEW WITH PRISON DETENTION, I SUSPECT.

WITHOUT THAT DEBT, FRIENDS, YOU CAN GET THIS NATION STARTED AGAIN--FOR YOU CAN HAVE FREE ENTERPRISE BUILT ON HONEST EXCHANGE--NOT ON NEW RULES WHICH PREVENT BUSINESS FOR OTHER THAN THE FAVORED ELITE. YOU can grow. BUT YOU MUST SEIZE THE MOMENT, DAY AND OPPORTUNITY AND BRING THIS NATION BACK AGAIN AS ONE NATION, UNDER GOD, INDIVISIBLE WITH LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL.

You have been forced by the gross minority of people to accept and act in aberrant and deviant behavior and your nation is ready to destruct from the impact--as the entire world--but YOU MUST START WITH AMERICA AND THE WORLD CAN FOLLOW.

I marvel at your attitudes--even the New York St. Patrick's Day Parade--Irish yet! What are you doing? Why would you have a "gay group" to march?? Do you label the Irish already marching in honor of St. Patrick as "heterosexuals"? If a man or woman is homosexual, wouldn't it be more reasonable that they simply march as an Irishman in the Parade? If they are not honoring St. Patrick and the Irish--WHAT WOULD THEY BE DOING IN THE PARADE AT ANY RATE??

Why do you cower and allow the so-called Jews (or anyone) to call you bigot or anti-Semite as if you bear the plague of death? The ones who bear the plague of death are defended and forced to spread the disease among you--by LAW. WHY ARE THESE DEVIANTS ALLOWED TO DEFAME YOU FOR YOUR OPINIONS AND YET YOU MAY NOT EVEN VOICE AN OPINION REGARDING THEIR BEHAVIOR? **BECAUSE YOU HAVE BEEN BRAINWASHED TO FIT WITHIN THE GUIDELINES OF THE GLOBAL PLAN 2000--ACCORDING TO THE PROTOCOLS OF THE ZIONISTS UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ELITE ADVERSARY TO GOD--THE GLOBAL RULERS OF THE PLANET.**

Why are allowed to be labeled an insulting title if you say you don't want to send any more housing money to a foreign nation or if you say you prefer it go to Mexico across your own border? Are you a "jew-hater" because you want to feed and clothe your own child? THEN STOP THIS SICK NONSENSE. YOU ARE PROTECTED UNDER THE CONSTITUTION TO FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND BELIEF.

I DENOUNCE THESE COUNTERFEIT KHAZARIAN ZIONISTS WHO PROCLAIM THEMSELVES "JEWS" TO FOOL YOU--**THEY ARE NOT!!** The

Holocaust of World War II COULD NOT HAVE PHYSICALLY HAPPENED AS THE ORTHODOX PRESENTATION IS PRESENTED BY THE "JEWS"-- THE NUMBERS DO NOT BALANCE!!! Now, what is WRONG with my stating as much?? If their numbers can prove otherwise--then I shall stand corrected! This does not mean that I either hate, slander nor appease a group or nation which has stolen from another of God's people, the Palestinians.

And the Blacks? What about the blacks?? They are God's people--ALL, unless they deny that relationship. The British enslaved the blacks of Africa and still do so. There is NO COLOR, CREED NOR RACE IN THE HEAVENLY REALMS OF GOD--
ONLY LIGHT!

I can only suggest that every one of you go STUDY THE CONSTITUTION AND THEN, STUDY MOST CAREFULLY THE PROTOCOLS OF THE ZIONISTS (AKA: COMMITTEE OF 300 GLOBALISTS). And may God give you insight as you do so. You as a mass of wondrous creations--have given away your inheritance of perfection and wealth--even in the physical experience. You have GIVEN away your POWER gifted by GOD UNTO YOU. SHALL YOU PERISH OR RECLAIM IT?? YOU CAN DO IT BY "VOTING". If you turn back unto God of Light and Truth--you shall not even need "fight" for it but until you are worthy in intent--you shall struggle and if you refuse to see and act back within those Holy Rules of Balance--so shall you ultimately fall. You do not need to depopulate the planet--God has prepared placement for all who will hear and come. There are other wondrous places to experience in physical form and we can take you there--there is no need to perish in the darkness of evil tradition. Ponder it.

(IMA): CIA, CONTINUED **PROPAGANDA AND DISINFORMATION**

In psychological warfare . . . the intelligence agencies of the democratic countries suffer from the grave disadvantage that in attempting to damage the adversary they must also deceive their own public. Victor Zorza, Washington Post, Nov. 15, 1965

By the mid 1960's most of the professionals in the CIA's Clandestine Services thought that the day of the balloon as an effective delivery vehicle in propaganda operations had long since passed. Years before, in the early rough-and-tumble era of the Cold War, agency operators in West Germany had often used balloons to carry anti-communist literature into the denied areas behind the Iron Curtain. These operations, although lacking in plausible deniability, normally a prerequisite in covert propaganda efforts, had scored high--judging from the numerous angry protests issued by the Soviet Union and its East European satellites.

Since then the propaganda game had evolved into a subtle contest of wits, and the agency's Covert Action Staff had developed far more sophisticated methods for spreading ideological messages. Thus, **there was a sense of "deja you" among the**

covert-action staffers when officers of the Far East Division suggested in 1967 that a new balloon operation be undertaken. The target this time was to be mainland China.

The People's Republic was at that time in the midst of the cultural revolution. Youthful Red Guards were rampaging throughout the country, shattering customs and laws alike; confusion, near chaos, engulfed the nation. But the CIA's China watchers in Hong Kong and elsewhere on the periphery of the mainland had detected that a reaction was settling in, especially in southern China around Canton and Foochow in the provinces of Kwangtung and Judien. They believed that a kind of backlash to the excesses of the Red Guards was building for, increasingly, groups within the military and among the workers were beginning to resist the Red Guards and to call for a return to traditional law and order.

To the agency's operators, these were conditions worth exploiting. No one really believed that Communism could be eliminated from the mainland, but the short-term political objectives which might be achieved through covert propaganda were too tempting to pass up. China was an avowed enemy of the United States and the CIA felt that each bit of additional domestic turmoil that could be stirred up made the world's most populous country--already experimenting with long-range ballistic missiles--that much less of a threat to American national security. Furthermore, if Peking could be kept preoccupied with internal problems, then the likelihood of Chinese military intervention in the Vietnamese war, in a manner similar to that so effectively employed years earlier in Korea, could be diminished. Perhaps, too, China could be forced to reduce its material support to North Vietnam and to cut back on its export of revolution to other areas of the developing world.

The operation was accordingly approved by the 303 Committee (now the 40 Committee) and the agency took its balloons out of storage, shipping them to a secret base on Taiwan. There they were loaded with a variety of carefully prepared propaganda materials--leaflets, pamphlets, newspapers--and, when the winds were right, launched to float over the mainland provinces due west of the island. The literature dropped by the balloons had been designed by the agency's propagandists to appear as similar as possible in substance and style to the few publications then being furtively distributed on a small scale by conservative groups inside China. Names of genuine anti-revolutionary organizations were not used; fictitious associations, some identified with the army, others with agricultural communes or urban industrial unions, were invented.

The main thrust of all the propaganda was essentially the same, criticizing the activities (both real and imaginary) of the Red Guards and, by implication, those leaders who inspired or permitted such excesses. It was hoped that the propaganda and its attendant disinformation would create further reactions to the cultural revolution, on one hand adding to the growing domestic confusion and on the other disrupting the internal balance of power among the leadership in Peking. The CIA calculated that when the Chinese realized they were being propagandized, the U.S. government could

confidently disclaim any responsibility. The assumed culprit would most likely be Chiang Kai-chek's Taiwan regime, the agency's witting and cooperative host for the operation.

Almost immediately after it began, the balloon project was a success. The CIA's China watchers soon saw evidence of increased resistance to the Red Guards in the southern provinces. Peking, apparently believing the reaction to the cultural revolution to be greater than it actually was, displayed strong concern over developments in the south. And within weeks, refugees and travelers from the mainland began arriving in Hong Kong with copies of the leaflets and pamphlets that the agency's propagandists had manufactured--a clear indication of the credence being given the false literature by the Chinese masses. It was not long, therefore, before the Clandestine Services were searching for other ways to expand their propaganda effort against the new target.

A decision was therefore made to install on Taiwan a pair of clandestine radio transmitters which would broadcast propaganda--and disinformation--of the same nature as that disseminated by the balloon drops. If the Chinese people accepted the radio broadcasts as genuine, the CIA reasoned, then they might be convinced that the counter-movement to the cultural revolution was gaining strength and perhaps think that the time had come to resist the Red Guards and their supporters still more openly.

24 LINES DELETED

Against a closed-society target, simply providing information and news that the government wishes to keep from its people can have a significant effect. If, in addition, some clever disinformation can be inserted, then so much the better. The listeners, realizing that much of what they are hearing is true, tend to believe that *ALL* they are told is accurate.

One source of news used by agency propagandists was the CIA's own Foreign Broadcast Information Service (FBIS), which daily monitors open radio broadcasting around the world from more than a dozen listening posts located in such varied places as Hong Kong, Panama, Nigeria, Cyprus, even San Francisco. **The product of FBIS was also utilized to determine whether the broadcasts of the clandestine transmitters were reaching their target in China and creating the anticipated effect.**

There was a third (and deleterious) way, however, in which the monitoring service played a role in the operation, and the Clandestine Services were slow to correct it. Unlike most of the intelligence collected by the agency, the programs monitored by the FBIS are widely disseminated within the U.S. government and to certain subscribers among the press corps and the academic community. These daily reports, verbatim transcripts translated into English, are packaged and color-coded according to major geographical area--Far East (yellow), Middle East/Africa (blue), Latin America (pink), and so on. But even though the FBIS editors are members of the CIA's Intelligence Directorate, the operators in the Clandestine Services are reluctant

to reveal their propaganda operations to them. As a result, for its Far East daily report the FBIS frequently monitored and distributed the texts of programs actually originating from the agency's secret stations on Taiwan along with the transcripts of broadcasts from real counter-revolutionary organizations on the mainland.

CIA operators seemed untroubled by this development and the accompanying fact that the agency's own China analysts back at headquarters in Washington (along with their colleagues in the State and Defense departments) were being somewhat misled. Nor did they appear to mind that unwitting scholars and newsmen were publishing articles based to some extent on the phony information being reported by the FBIS. Eventually the CIA analysts at home were informed of the existence of the clandestine radios, but no steps were taken to rectify the false data passed on to the other U.S. government agencies or to the press and academia; operational security precluded such revelations. Besides, Communist China was an enemy, and the writings of recognized journalists and professors publicizing its state of near chaos and potential rebellion helped to discredit Peking in the eyes of the world--which was, after all, in keeping with the CIA's interpretation of American foreign policy at the time. **The CIA's secret radios thus proved to be highly successful, even after the Chinese government discovered their origin and announced to its people that the broadcasts were false.**

Meanwhile, the agency's operatives turned to outright disinformation in their effort to exploit China's internal difficulties. For example,

12 LINES DELETED

began to show results. The Red Guards turned their fury on the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, demanding that Chinese diplomats, too, be cleansed of Western ways and rededicated to Mao's principles of communism.

22 LINES DELETED

* * *

I hope that you readers are now getting the realization of how the system works to give disinformation and, actually, how easy it is to brainwash people into accepting information from "supposed" valid and honest sources. Let us consider CNN a minute--this IS the authorized CIA and Administration disinformation network. From this releasing of information all other networks (ABC, NBC, etc.) follow suit with the disinformation. There is enough "nothing" sprinkled among the disinformation to stop your "thinking" and insure your acceptance of "everything"--true or false. As example, say, Mr. Umpty Ump says he is "tired of paying for Israel's debt". By the time the ADL and other Elite organizations call Umpty names and bash him about and CNN takes up the cry and hue and Larry King interviews the opposition--let me assure you that you will think "Umpty" is not only a bigot but a citizen unworthy of less punishment than death or life incarceration for felony hate crime. Before the barrage is

over there will be thrust forth something such as "...and Umpty, in high school, struck a (minority person) in a bigoted fist fight over a girl who reported he raped her. The (minority person) was only defending the girl." Now, you see, they have set up a past history of "bigoted and violent" behavior against which no person can respond for the "defendant (Umpty) is NEVER GIVEN TIME FOR REBUTTAL IN ANY FORM WHATSOEVER. FURTHER, LET US SAY UMPTY IS FOUND "INNOCENT"-- THAT WILL NEVER HIT THE FRONT PAGE OF ANY PAPER--PROBABLY NOT EVEN THE BACK PAGES.

YOU MUST COME TO SEE HOW IT WORKS TO ENSLAVE YOU TO IDEAS AND LIES OR YOU WILL PERISH IN THE LIES.

Let us please take rest. Thank you. Hatonn to stand-by.

CHAPTER 10

REC #1 HATONN

SUN., MARCH 8, 1992 7:52 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 205

SUNDAY, MARCH 8, 1992

TODAY'S WATCH

LOOKING BACK TO THE PAST

Looking back has but one purpose of value: **To garner lessons against the day at hand.**

Good habits do not form easily and belief structures come even more slowly and with difficulty. Therefore, one must always search for that which is hidden within the complex presentations of that which is presented in the intent and purpose of gain of another.

It is true that if one is to habitually speak well, read well and discern in wisdom--one needs to form habits including these practices. However, if one waits to "think" until he is proficient in all graces--he shall never "think" for self. One has to grow up with good talk and good habits to form such a habit, but you can learn and change in wisdom as information and light is brought unto you--each day is a new gift for you to be anything that you wish to be. You can grow up again amidst the good habits of other--and it becomes self.

To look backward for a while is to refresh the eye, to restore it, and to render it the more fit for its prime function of looking forward in full vision. This is what we are offering you. **We offer you an opportunity to see that which has been the habit and practice of the adversary to pull you down and render you helpless in the tentacles of the ever-strengthening octopus of power while your own power is drained and taken from you.** If you learn to witness unto the power-monger's actions, laws and hidden agendas--you can counter with your own power to stop them in the present--**FOR THEY NEVER CHANGE THEIR PATTERNS OF ACTION.**

On any journey, you must find out WHERE YOU ARE before you can plan the first step. You are now finding out where you are--and then, you must seek and isolate the goal of the journey. That which is in between on the journey itself will be laid forth as a blueprint as ye maintain the goal in view--BUT YE MUST KNOW WHERE YE HAVE BEEN AND WHERE IT IS YOU ARE GOING. IF YOU GO UNTO AND WITH GOD YE SHALL BE GIVEN THE WAY, THE NEEDS AND THE PATH FOR YE SHALL BE GIVEN TO SEE AND HEAR

AND KNOW. IF YE GO WITHOUT GOD YE SHALL FALL PREY TO THE SCAVENGERS AND THIEVES FOR THEIR SOLE PURPOSE IS TO DESTROY YOU THAT THEY MIGHT GAIN ALL IN THE PHYSICAL REALM. GOD WAITS TO SEE WHAT SHALL BE YOUR CHOICE.

CONSPIRATORS RUNNING FOR PRESIDENT

Dharma, since we are again facing the possibility of you being in court for some ten days to two weeks, I suggest we write as much on the CIA as we can print.

I ask that you who desire to know the Conspirators' Hierarchy and organizations, etc., get John Coleman's book by that title. I shall offer listings as we move along but you need to know the players now, before you make more errors in discernment in placement of leaders. Know that in the political world, the ones in the Republican Party and Democratic Party who have no difficulty--are placed there in full intent. However, also know that the ones who are against the staid principles and action of the "fixed" parties--**CAN BECOME INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES. YOU CAN CHANGE YOUR GOVERNMENT IF YOU BUT RESPOND WITH WISDOM--IT IS NO VALUE TO SIMPLY REPLACE ONE CONSPIRATOR WITH ANOTHER--AND THAT IS WHAT WILL HAPPEN IF YOU KNOW NOT WHO ARE THE CONSPIRATORS.**

GATES IN CIA AND THORNBURGH IN U.N.

If you watch you can see. Gates was put into the "head" position of the CIA by Bush--to ensure continuation of all the black operations of that secret presidential army of corruption--to make sure crime remains unchecked.

Thornburgh was head of your U.S. Judicial System--Attorney General. Yet he was devastated by a major drug scandal involving his top Justice Department staffers and even a member of his own family--this was the man in charge of "fighting crime" and "stopping drugs". He became, further, quite unelectable as you people saw through his own criminal behavior. This did not stop him, however, for Bush simply got him placed into a top level post in the United Nations, Under-Secretary General for Administration and Management. This places **Thornburgh in CHARGE OF ALL PERSONNEL AND BUDGET DECISIONS.**

This is total insult to the so-called Third World. **Under his Attorney Generalship, the U.S. codified its self-proclaimed right to intervene militarily into the internal affairs of any state it wishes. Under the pretext of "arresting" government officials accused of breaking U.S. laws (a crime in point was Manuel Noriega), the U.S.-killed thousand of Panamanians in order to "arrest" him.**

In a trip to the Soviet Union back in 1989, Thornburgh lauded the so-called "new" KGB as a *"model" police agency with which the United States could readily collaborate--and you have done so. This was prior to the "clean-up" of the KGB for*

public viewing, chelas.

This is simply a planned positioning of Bush to take over the United Nations for the New World Empire in service to the Committee of 300--Global Dictatorship.

MOSQUITO-BORNE ENCEPHALITIS

The Center for Disease Control in Atlanta has warned of the presence in the United States of a mosquito-borne encephalitis virus which kills a third or more of its victims. Toward the end of February the "tiger" mosquito ("accidentally" imported from Asia), was found in tests to be the prime carrier of this deadly encephalitis virus. How interesting. Funny that you "...can't get the HIV virus from mosquito bites but deadly encephalitis virus is primarily distributed in that manner!" I wonder if "safe sex" prevents mosquito bites?

I'm sorry, chelas, the next step planned for you is the next barrage and epidemic of a "deadly virus". Please take care and pay attention.

REMEMBER GORBACHEV? AND THE IMF

Funny that you don't hear much about Gorbachev any more, other than he isn't "...getting all that was promised to him in rewards for stepping down". However, they fail to mention that he is a high-ranking and highly paid officer of the Kissinger and Associates Corporation in Moscow. In that capacity he continues to pass out his wisdom and control in a far more powerful way that he could as a "defeated" state leader. A widely viewed German TV channel showed Gorbachev urging that the monetary affairs of Russia and other former Soviet republics should be put under tight International Monetary Fund control. (The Committee of 300's money committee.)

He asked for full convertibility of the ruble, which he said would ease the full integration of the Eastern economies into the World Bank and Market. ***He called for a ruble stabilization fund based on HARD CURRENCY AND ADMINISTERED BY THE IMF!***

CHELAS--CONTINUE IN YOUR ACCEPTED BLINDNESS AND YOU SHALL GO DOWN FOR IT IS SO INTENDED BY THESE MONGRELS IN SERVICE TO THE ELITE CONTROLLERS.

BAR ASSOCIATION AND ANTI-SEMITISM

As these ones return to court, they do so with the new mark having been established of "anti-Semites". Yes indeed, the opposition actually has entered Phoenix material into the case to "prove" anti-Semitism--whatever that might have to do with Santa Barbara Savings and Loan and the Resolution Trust Corporation failure to follow legal procedures and thereby stealing the Ekker's home and property. I would remind you all of something when it comes to so-called "Jews", "anti-Semitism" and such in the profession of "Law". Remember the Protocols wherein "....send your sons forth to be

lawyers and doctors. . . **" Do you not remember that when Dan Quayle, your Vice President, spoke before the American Bar Association and said it appeared to him that there were too many lawyers, etc, etc? THE LAWYERS AND THE BAR ASSOCIATION AT THAT MOMENT CALLED QUAYLE AN "ANTI-SEMITE"! I ask YOU, what would that mean? It obviously means that the Bar Association is an instrument of the Khazarian Zionists who pronounce themselves "Jews" and anyone who speaks against the association in any manner whatsoever, true or false--is labeled an anti-Semite and is pronounced guilty of "hate" crime. This is exactly the way the disinformation network works. Lies are planted with no ability for recourse--and whamo--you have a totally new perception introduced unto and into the masses--"hear a thing often enough, repeat it again and again--and you will believe it."**

Can't the Constitutional Law Center do something? Perhaps in time--but not now while the case is stalled for the fourth year. Further, while the Ekkers are basically the only supporters of the Law Center it becomes tedious to utilize the facility to its full intent. The Center is focusing on far more urgent cases. Some have supported the Center but it has been only a tiny few and it is difficult to continue under these burdens of responsibility. It becomes appalling to realize that people say they want justice and representation but they also want "another" to do the giving and the work while they wait to reap the rewards of the actions. It simply does not work in that manner. We have even set up a plan whereby a "donation" can be fully backed and still, the investment is only made by a few counted on one hand.

It is fine, chelas--but when the hordes of evil are upon you and your Constitution is dead and gone and you are wondering what hit you--these are things to ponder. You want Gritz to clean out your government houses for you--and yet the group supporting him with all expenses cannot even pay the phone bill and, again, my crew is asked to pick up the burden. If you cannot assist, surely you can write a letter to Ross Perot (who could help) and ask him to support this man. If you expect your voice to be heard then you must speak out in any manner you can be heard. Since the controlled press will not allow public address nor will the media--then you will have to utilize the only method remaining at your disposal--MAIL and spreading the word any way you can.

You ones ask and ask and petition again and again: "Give me a 'safe' place and when should I go there?!" There are not going to be ANY SAFE PLACES if you fail to turn about this steamroller in the process of squashing you. God only sends the instructions and tells you "how"--you must do the task. What have YOU done this day toward saving your nation, your family and your neighbor--or do you wring your hands in disbelief and trauma and finally announce that these ones are simply "anti-Semite" bigots?

You have been told since the beginning that God would return and that he would send his Hosts to give you "THE WORD" and announce the return. You have been told since the beginning that there would be places prepared for you who follow HIS laws and ask HIS sanction. How did you think HE would come? How did you think HE

would speak to be heard? Ah so--could it be - - -??? Salu.

Now, let us move back into discussion of the President's private hit-squad, the CIA.

CIA, CONTINUED.

We were speaking on the subject of Propaganda and Disinformation, we shall pick up the document at midway, page 169. Thank you.

To be sure, propaganda and disinformation are not new phenomena. Nations and factions within nations have long employed such techniques to enhance their own images while at the same time attempting to discredit their enemies and rivals. Yet the great advances in communications during the twentieth century have vastly changed the potential of propagandistic effort, making possible rapid, widespread distribution of propaganda material. Nazi Germany refined and made enormous use of the "big lie". The Soviet Union and other communist countries have used many of the methods invented by the Germans and have added new twists of their own. Although the United States did not actively enter the field until World War II, when the OSS and the Office of War Information (OWI) started their psychological-warfare programs, its propaganda effort has grown--under the eyes of the Covert Action Staff of the CIA's Clandestine Services--to be thoroughly expert.

Working on the CIA Staff are sociologists, psychologists, historians, and media specialists--all skilled at selecting "reachable" targets, such as the youth or intellectuals of a particular country, and at getting a message through to them. In planning and carrying out its activities, the branch often works closely with other agency officers in the area division. The idea for an operation may be initiated by a field component--say, a station in Africa or Latin America--that sees a special need or a target of opportunity within its area of responsibility; it may originate at headquarters in Langley, either in the propaganda branch or in one of the area divisions; or it may come from the White House, the State Department, the Pentagon, or any member of the U.S. intelligence community in the form of a requirement for the CIA to take action. If it is considered to be a program of major political significance or entailing an inherent high-risk factor--that is, if its exposure would cause substantial embarrassment for the U.S. government--a project proposal developed in the Clandestine Services is submitted to the Director's office for review. Subsequently, the plan will be sent to the 40 Committee for final approval. Thenceforth, control of any propaganda operation and responsibility for its coordination within the Clandestine Services and the government may rest with either the Covert Action Staff or an area division. Certain long-standing operations, such as Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, were traditionally under the control of the CA Staff. But responsibility for the newer and smaller operations usually is determined on an *ad hoc* basis, with the CA Staff serving in either an advisory or controlling capacity, depending on the circumstances of the particular undertaking.

A propaganda operation might not be anything more sinister than broadcasting straight news reports or rock music to the countries of Eastern Europe. Others are far more

devious.

11 LINES DELETED

The CIA also makes considerable use of forged documents. Watergate burglar E. Howard Hunt [**H: Same one who shot John Kennedy.**] was questioned in 1973 about his forgery of a State Department cable directly linking the Kennedy Administration to the assassination of South Vietnamese President Ngo Dinh Diem. "After all," Hunt told the federal prosecutor, "I had been given some training in my past CIA career to do just this sort of thing . . . **floating forged newspaper accounts, telegrams, that sort of thing.**" During the mid-1960's, for instance, the agency learned that a certain West African country was about to recognize the People's Republic of China, and that the local government intended to force the withdrawal of the diplomatic representatives of Nationalist China. This was considered to be contrary to American foreign-policy aims, so the CIA went into action.

6 LINES DELETED

The *Pentagon Papers* have revealed some other examples of CIA propaganda and disinformation activities. One top-secret document written in 1954 by Colonel Edward Lansdale, then an agency operator, describes an effort involving North Vietnamese astrologers hired to write predictions about the coming disasters which would befall certain Vietminh leaders and their undertakings, and the success and unity which awaited the South.

Lansdale also mentioned that personnel under his control had engineered a black psywar strike in Hanoi: leaflets signed by the Vietminh instructing Tonkinese on how to behave for the Vietminh takeover of the Hanoi region in early October, including items about property, money reform, and a three-day holiday of workers upon takeover. The day following the distribution of these leaflets, refugee registration tripled. Two days later Vietminh took to the radio to denounce the leaflets; the leaflets were so authentic in appearance that even most of the rank and file Vietminh were sure that the radio denunciations were a French trick.

Lansdale's black propaganda also had an effect on the American press. One of these bogus leaflets came to the attention of syndicated columnist Joseph Alsop, who was then touring South Vietnam. The leaflet, indicating that many South Vietnamese were to be sent to China to work on the railroads, seemed to have been written by the Communists. Alsop naively accepted the leaflet at face value and, according to Lansdale, this "led to his sensational, gloomy articles later.... Alsop was never told this story." Nor, of course, was the false impression left with Alsop's readers ever corrected.

CIA propaganda activities also entail the publication of books and periodicals. Over the years, the agency has provided direct subsidies to a number of magazines and publishing houses, ranging from Eastern European emigre organs to such reputable

firms as Frederick A. Praeger, of New York--which admitted in 1967 that it had published "fifteen or sixteen books" at the CIA's request.

11 LINES DELETED

Many other anti-communist publishing concerns in Germany, Italy, and France were also supported and encouraged by the agency during the post-World War II years,
(** DELETED **) According to a former high-ranking agency official,

2 LINES DELETED

and the Parisian newspaper, *Le Combat*. This same ex-official also recalls with an ironic smile that for several years the agency subsidized the New York communist paper, *The Daily Worker*. In fairness to the *Worker's* staff, it must be noted that they were unaware of the CIA's assistance, which came in the form of several thousand secretly purchased prepaid subscriptions. The CIA apparently hoped to demonstrate by this means to the American public that the threat of Communism in this country was indeed real.

* * *

Although the CIA inherited from the OSS responsibility for covert propaganda operations, the agency has no specific authority in the open law to engage in such operations--other than the vague charge to carry out "such other functions and duties related to intelligence affecting the national security as the National Security Council may from time to time direct." [**H: This is a most important point for in all the "new" laws which would come forth from the New World Order--the interpretations are just as vague and solely at the discretion of the one in authority. This is the theme throughout all new laws and legal rulings--so that you can't have any way to "fight back", for the ones in power will interpret the laws in any manner serving their purpose.**] Yet, since its founding in 1947, the CIA has spent over one billion dollars for propaganda [**H: This was only 1974 at this document writing. The amount is into the multi-billions today.**] (mainly foreign but also domestic) to further what it perceived to be the national interests of the United States.

Sometimes this means simply telling the truth to an audience (called "white" propaganda); other times a mixture of truths, half-truths, and slight distortions is used to slant the views of the audience ("gray" propaganda); and, on occasion, outright lies ("black" propaganda) are used, although usually accompanied for credibility's sake by some truths and a few half-truths.

"Black" propaganda on the one hand and "disinformation" on the other are virtually indistinguishable. Both refer to the spreading of false information in order to influence people's opinions or actions. Disinformation actually is a special type of "black" propaganda which hinges on absolute secrecy and which is usually supported by false documents; originally, it was something of a Soviet specialty, and the Russian word for it, *dezinformatslya*, is virtually a direct analogue of our own. Within the KGB there

is even a "Department of Disinformation".

On June 2, 1961 (less than two months after the CIA's humiliating failure at the Bay of Pigs), Richard Helms, then Deputy Director of the Clandestine Services, briefed the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee on Communist forgeries. Helms discussed thirty-two fraudulent documents "packaged to look like communications to or from American officials". Twenty-two were meant to demonstrate imperialist American plans and ambitions; seventeen of these asserted U.S. interference in the affairs of several free-world countries. Of the seventeen, eleven charged U.S. intervention in private business of Asian nations. One was a fake secret agreement between the Secretary of State and Japanese Premier Kishi permitting use of Japanese troops anywhere in Asia. Another alleged that American policy in Southeast Asia called for U.S. control of the armed forces of all S.E.A.T.O. nations. Two forgeries offered proof that the Americans were plotting the overthrow of Indonesia's Sukarno; the remaining two were merely meant to demonstrate that the U.S. government, despite official disclaimers, was secretly supplying the anti-Sukarno rebels with military aid.

These last examples concerning Indonesia are especially interesting. A cursory examination of the documents, as submitted by Helms, indicates that they were indeed rather crude forgeries, **but their message was accurate. Not only did the CIA in 1958 support efforts to overthrow the Sukarno government, but Helms himself, as second-ranking official in Clandestine Services, knew it well.** And he knew that the **"official disclaimers" to which he referred were deceptions and outright lies issued by U.S. government spokesmen.** Helms' testimony was released to the public with the approval of the CIA, which was, in effect, targeting a propaganda operation against the American people. Not only did he lie about the Communists' lying (which is not to say that they are not indeed culpable), but Helms in the process quite ably managed to avoid discussion of the pervasive lying the CIA commits in the name of the United States.

* * *

Let us take a break please, before we take up "The Radios".

Hatonn to stand-by.

CHAPTER 11

REC #2 HATONN

SUN., MARCH 8, 1992 2:52 P.M. YEAR 5, DAY 205

SUNDAY, MARCH 8, 1992

CIA: PROPAGANDA & DISINFORMATION

THE RADIOS

Until 1971, the CIA's largest propaganda operations by far were Radio Free Europe (RFE) and Radio Liberty (RL). RFE broadcast to Poland, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Romania, and Bulgaria, while RL was aimed at the Soviet Union. These ostensibly private stations had been started by the agency in the early 1950's at the height of the Cold War. They operated under the cover provided by their New York-based boards of directors, which were made up principally of distinguished statesmen, retired military leaders, and corporate executives. With studios in Munich and transmitters in West Germany, Spain, Portugal, and Taiwan, the two stations broadcast thousands of hours of programs a year into the Communist countries. Their combined annual budgets ranged from \$30 to \$35 million, and the CIA financed over 95 percent of the costs. A particularly deceptive aspect of the RFE operation was, and is, the annual fund-raising drive carried out in the United States. Under the auspices of the Advertising Council, RFE solicits funds with the clear implication that if money is not donated by the American public the station will no longer be able to function and the "truth" will not get through to Eastern Europe. Although between \$12 and \$20 million in free advertising time was made available in 1969, for example, less than \$100,000 was raised from a not terribly alarmed public.

In their early years, both RFE and RL quite stridently promoted the "rolling back" of the Iron Curtain. (Radio Liberty was originally named Radio Liberation.) The tone of their broadcasts softened considerably in the aftermath of the 1956 Hungarian revolt, when RFE was subjected to severe criticism for its role in seeming to incite continued, but inevitably futile, resistance by implying that American assistance would be forthcoming. During and after the Hungarian events, it became quite clear that the United States would not actively participate in freeing the captive nations, and the emphasis at both RFE and RL was changed to promote liberalization within the Communist system through peaceful change. The CIA continued, however, to finance both stations, to provide them with key personnel and to control program content.

The ostensible mission of RFE and RL was to provide accurate information to the people of Eastern Europe. In this aim they were largely successful and their programs reached millions of listeners. While RFE and RL broadcasts contained a certain

amount of distortion, they were, especially in the early years, considerably more accurate than the Eastern European media. But to many in the CIA the primary value of the radios was to sow discontent in Eastern Europe and, in the process, to weaken the Communist governments. Hard-liners in the agency pointed to the social agitation in Poland which brought Wladyslaw Gomulka to power in 1959, the Hungarian uprising in 1956, and the fall of Czech Stalinist Antonin Novotny in 1967 as events which RFE helped to bring about. Others in the CIA did not specifically connect RFE or RL to such dramatic occurrences but instead stressed the role of the two stations in the more gradual de-Stalinization and liberalization of Eastern Europe.

Like most propaganda operations, RFE's and RL's principal effect had been to contribute to existing trends in their target areas and sometimes to accentuate those trends. Even when events in Eastern Europe have worked out to the agency's satisfaction, any direct contribution by the radios would be nearly impossible to prove. In any case, whatever the success of the two stations, the CIA intended from the beginning that they play an activist role in the affairs of Eastern Europe--well beyond being simply sources of accurate news. For, in addition to transmitting information to Eastern Europe and harassing the Communist governments, RFE and RL have also provided the Clandestine Services with covert assets which could be used against the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.

The two radio stations, with their large staffs of Eastern European refugees, are a ready-made source of agents, contacts, information, and cover for operations. Among further radio-derived sources of intelligence was the comparatively large number of letters RFE and RL received from their listeners in Eastern Europe. Delivered by mail and by travelers coming to the West, these letters were considered by the agency's clandestine operators to be an intelligence-collection resource. RFE and RL emigre' personnel used the letters and other information available to the stations to prepare written analyses of what was happening in the East. Much of this analysis, however, was thought to be of doubtful value back at CIA headquarters, and was held in low esteem throughout the U.S. intelligence community.

However debatable the direct effect of RFE and RL on events in Eastern Europe, the governments of the Communist countries obviously were quite disturbed by the stations. Extensive efforts were made to jam their signals, and by the late 1950's the Communist intelligence services were actively trying to discredit the stations and to infiltrate the radios' staffs. In many cases, they succeeded, and by the mid-1960's the general view at CIA headquarters was that the two facilities were widely penetrated by communist agents and that much of the analysis coming out of Munich was based on false information planted by opposition agents. During this same time the spirit of East-West detente was growing, and many officers in the CIA thought that RFE and RL had outlived their usefulness. Supporters of the stations were finding it increasingly difficult at budget time to justify their yearly costs. Even the Eastern European governments were showing a declining interest in the stations, and the jamming efforts fell off considerably.

CNN REPLACES RFE & RL

The agency carried out several internal studies on the utility of RFE and RL, and the results in each case favored phasing out CIA funding. But after each study a few old-timers in the CIA, whose connections with the stations went back to their beginnings, would come up with new and dubious reasons why the radios should be continued. The emotional attachment of these veteran operators to RFE and RL was extremely strong. Also defending the stations were those influential personalities, like former N.A.T.O. chief Lucius Clay, CBS president Frank Stanton, and General Motors chairman James Roche, who made up the radios' boards of directors. All of these efforts ran counter to attempts of the CIA's own Planning, Programming and Budgeting Staff to end agency support. Additionally, the CIA's top management appeared reluctant to part with the stations because of a fear that if the \$30 to \$35 million in annual payments were ended, that money would be irrevocably lost to the CIA. Each internal agency study which called for the end of the CIA's involvement invariably led to nothing more than yet another study being made. **[H: CNN and Ted Turner have simply replaced the "radio" with "TV" and is the CIA/Elite representative in all of the world. Note that in the "Gulf War" CNN was the only station allowed on site to any extent and the only one allowed around the clock war news. The world was sucked in and didn't even notice that there was no choice--worse, there was no "news" allowed to reach you--just scripted speeches and rerun file pictures day after dreary day--except for those things which could show your imperialism and atrocities.]**

Thus, bureaucratic inertia, the unwillingness of the USIA to take over the radios' functions, and well-placed lobbying efforts by RFE and RL boards of directors combined to keep CIA funds flowing into both stations through the 1960's. Even when agency financing of the stations became widely known during the 1967 scandal surrounding the CIA's penetration and manipulation of the National Student Association, the agency did not reduce its support. In the aftermath of that scandal, President Johnson's special review group, the Katzenbach Committee, recommended that the CIA not be allowed to finance "any of the nation's educational or private voluntary organizations". Still, with the approval of the White House, the agency did not let go of RFE or RL. **[H: The "Katzenbach Committee" reminds me of the same set of "fixed" circumstances that you had with the "Warren" Commission investigation of JFK's death--Warren is "one of 'em!". If you will bother to look it up, Earl Warren is a prominent member of the Committee of 300 just as is Richard Helms and Gerald Ford. Do you actually think the ones who orchestrated the murder would find themselves "guilty"? By the way, now you can go to the list in the "300" book and note that so too was the Watergate Committee a direct institution of the Committee of 300. This is WHY YOU MUST HAVE INFORMATION AND KNOWLEDGE UPON WHICH TO BASE YOUR CONCLUSIONS OR YOU SHALL HAVE INCORRECT CONCLUSIONS.]**

No change occurred until January 1971, when Senator Clifford Case of New Jersey

spoke out against the CIA subsidies to the radios and proposed legislation for open funding.

Case's move attracted quite a bit of attention in the media and it became obvious that the Senator was not going to back down in the face of administration pressure. When the Senate Foreign Relations Committee scheduled hearings on Case's bill and the Senator threatened to call former RFE employees as witnesses, the CIA decided that the time had come to divest itself of the two stations (at least publicly). Open congressional funding became a reality, and by the end of 1971 CIA financial involvement in RFE and RL was *officially* ended. Whether the agency has also dropped all its covert assets connected with them is not known, but, given past experience, that is not likely. For the time being, the largest threat to the future of RFE and RL would seem to be not Congress, which will probably vote money indefinitely, but the West German government of Willy Brandt. Now that the stations are in the open, Bonn faces pressure from the Eastern European countries to forbid them to broadcast on German soil.

2 LINES DELETED

but he still might at some point accept the argument, as part of an effort to further the East-West *detente*, that RFE and RL represent unnecessary obstacles to improved relations.

OTHER PROPAGANDA OPERATIONS

The CIA has always been interested in reaching and encouraging dissidents in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union. In the early days of the Cold War, the agency sent its own agents and substantial amounts of money behind the Iron Curtain to keep things stirred up, mostly with disastrous results. In more recent times, operations against Eastern Europe and the U.S.S.R. have become less frequent and less crude. The agency, however, has continued to maintain its contacts with emigre' groups in Western Europe and the United States. These groups are sometimes well informed on what is happening in their home countries and they often provide a conduit for the CIA in its dealings with dissidents in those countries.

22 LINES DELETED

has found the emigre' group to be of only marginal usefulness.

Another organization heavily subsidized by the CIA was the Asia Foundation. Established by the agency in 1956, with a carefully chosen board of directors, the foundation was designed to promote academic and public interest in the East. It sponsored scholarly research, supported conferences and symposia, and ran academic exchange programs, with a CIA subsidy that reached \$8 million dollars a year. While most of the foundation's activities were legitimate, the CIA also used it, through penetrations among the officers and members, to fund anti-Communist academicians

in various Asian countries, to disseminate throughout Asia a negative vision of mainland China, North Vietnam, and North Korea, and to recruit foreign agents and new case officers. Although the foundation often served as a cover for clandestine operations, its main purpose was to promote the spread of ideas which were anti-communist and proAmerican--sometimes subtly and sometimes stridently. **[H: I am immediately asked if this "Asia Foundation" is directly connected with the Committee of 300. Indeed--if it is CIA it MUST be directly connected because the CIA is a major operating force for the Committee. There is not room to list and re-list, change and reinstate names in the listings--for change is the illusion and confusion. A shock will be when you realize that the major environmental movements and organizations are in direct service to the "300". More money will be made by these money-mongers by the so-called "cleaning up" of the environment than could ever have been made by polluting it in the first place. Environmental controls are placed in such a manner as to disallow "business" to flourish as the major bankster corporations take their business and industry to nations in free-trade status which offer slave-labor wages and no pollution laws with which to contend--while keeping America's industry at stand-still through restrictions.]**

PROPAGANDIZING AMERICA

The focus of the Asia Foundation's activities was overseas, but the organization's impact tended to be greater in the American academic community than in the Far East. Large numbers of American intellectuals participated in foundation programs, and they--usually unwittingly--contributed to the popularizing of CIA ideas about the Far East. Designed--and justified at budget time--as an overseas propaganda operation, the Asia Foundation also was regularly guilty of propagandizing the American people with agency views on Asia.

The agency's connection with the Asia Foundation came to light just after the 1967 exposure of CIA subsidies to the National Student Association. The foundation clearly was one of the organizations which the CIA was banned from financing and, under the recommendations of the Katzenbach Committee, the decision was made to end CIA funding. A complete cut-off after 1967, however, would have forced the foundation to shut down, so the agency made it the beneficiary of a large "severance payment" in order to give it a couple of years to develop alternative sources of funding. Assuming the CIA has not resumed covert financing, the Asia Foundation has apparently made itself self-sufficient by now (1974).

During the 1960's the CIA developed proprietary companies of a new type for use in propaganda operations. These proprietaries are more compact and more covert than relatively unwieldy and now exposed fronts like the Asia Foundation and Radio Free Europe.

27 LINES DELETED

More and more, as the United States cuts back its overt aid programs and withdraws from direct involvement in foreign countries, the agency probably will be called upon to carry out similar missions in other nations.

* * *

USING DEFECTORS FOR PROPAGANDA

The CIA has also used defectors from Communist governments for propaganda purposes--a practice which has had more impact in this country than overseas. These defectors, without any prodding by the CIA, would have interesting stories to tell of politics and events in their homelands, but almost all are immediately taken under the CIA's control and subjected to extensive secret debriefings at a special defector reception center near Frankfurt, West Germany, or, in the cases of particularly knowledgeable ones, at agency "safe houses" in the United States. In return for the intelligence supplied about the defector's former life and work, the CIA usually takes care of his resettlement in the West, even providing a new identity if necessary. Sometimes, after the lengthy debriefing has been finished, the agency will encourage--and will help--the defector to write articles or books about his past life. As he may still be living at a CIA facility or be dependent on the agency for his livelihood, the defector would be extremely reluctant to jeopardize his future by not cooperating. The CIA does not try to alter the defector's writings drastically; it simply influences him to leave out certain information because of security considerations, or because the thrust of the information runs counter to existing American policy. The inclusion of information justifying U.S. or CIA practices is, of course, encouraged, and the CIA will provide whatever literary assistance is needed by the defector. While such books tend to show the Communist intelligence services as diabolical and unprincipled organs (which they are), almost never do these books describe triumphs by the opposition services over the CIA. Although the other side does indeed win on occasion, the agency would prefer that the world did not know that. And the defector dependent on the CIA will hardly act counter to its interests.

In helping the defector with his writing, the agency often steers him toward a publisher. Even some of the public-relations aspect of promoting his book may be aided by the CIA, as in the case of Major Ladislav Bittman, a Czech intelligence officer who defected in 1968. Prior to the 1972 publication of his book, THE DECEPTION GAME, Bittman was interviewed by the *Wall Street Journal*, which quoted him on U.S. intelligence's use of the disinformation techniques. "It was our opinion," the former Czech operative said, "that the Americans had more effective means than this sort of trickery--things such as economic-aid programs--that were more influential than any black propaganda operation."

While Bittman may well have been reflecting attitudes held by his former colleagues in Czech intelligence, his words must be considered suspect. The Czechs almost certainly know something about the CIA's propaganda and disinformation programs, just as the CIA knows of theirs. But Bittman's statement, taken along with his

extensive descriptions of Czech and Russian disinformation programs, reflects exactly the image the CIA wants to promote to the American public--that the communists are always out to defraud the West, while the CIA, skillfully uncovering these deceits, eschews such unprincipled tactics.

CIA BOOK PUBLISHING

To the CIA, propaganda through book publishing has long been a successful technique. In 1953 the agency backed the publication of a book called THE DYNAMICS OF SOVIET SOCIETY, which was written by Walt Rostow, later President Johnson's Assistant for National Security Affairs, and other members of the staff of the Center for International Studies at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The center had been set up with CIA money in 1950 and this book was published in two versions, one classified (for the CIA and government policy-makers) and the other unclassified (for the public). Both versions, except in some minor details, promoted the thesis that the Soviet Union is an imperialistic power bent on world conquest, and that it is the responsibility of the United States to blunt the Communist menace.

Most CIA book operations, however, are more subtle and clandestine. A former CIA official who specialized in Soviet affairs recalls how one day in 1967 a CIA operator on the Covert Action Staff showed him a book called THE FOREIGN AID PROGRAMS OF THE SOVIET BLOC AND COMMUNIST CHINA by a German named Kurt Muller. The book looked interesting to the Soviet expert, and he asked to borrow it. The Covert Action man replied, "Keep it. We've got hundreds more downstairs." Muller's book was something less than an unbiased treatment of the subject; it was highly critical of Communist foreign assistance to the Third World. The Soviet specialist is convinced that the agency had found out Muller was interested in Communist foreign-aid programs, encouraged him to write a book which would have a strong anti-communist slant, provided him with information, and then helped to get the book published and distributed.

Financing books is a standard technique used by all intelligence services. **[H: Our books must certainly be a thorn in the backsides because we sure could use a bit of "help" in publication of all our information. We get a lot in input and destruction from these groups but surely NO HELP!] Many writers are glad to write on subjects which will further their own careers, and with a slant that will contribute to the propaganda objectives of a friendly agency. Books of this sort, however, add only a false aura of respectability and authority to the information the intelligence agency would like to see spread--even when that information is perfectly accurate--because they are by definition restricted from presenting an objective analysis of the subject under consideration. And once exposed, both the writer and his data become suspect. [H: I'm sure any of you readers could name many such writers and their books--memoirs are the most nauseating in my opinion, and all the "big boys" write them. As with Oliver North, the book was written and ready before he knew there was a book "he" was writing.]**

4 ½ LINES DELETED

Spies, however, do not keep journals. They simply do not take that kind of risk, nor do they have the time to do so while they are leading double lives. **[H: Notes are different and also, when it is known a "fall" is going to come down--they start taking a lot of notes.]**

24 ½ LINES DELETED

THE PENKOVSKY PAPERS

Allen Dulles **[H: Member of the Committee of 300]** seemed to be rubbing salt in their wounds when he wrote in THE CRAFT OF INTELLIGENCE that the Penkovsky defection had shaken the Soviet intelligence services with the knowledge that the West had located Russian officials willing to work "in place for long periods of time" and others who "have never been 'surfaced' and (who) for their own protection must remain unknown to the public."

And, of course, the publication of THE PENKOVSKY PAPERS opened the Soviets up to the embarrassment of having the world learn that the top level of their government had been penetrated by a Western spy. Furthermore, Penkovsky's success as an agent made the CIA look good, both to the American people and to the rest of the world. Failures such as the Bay of Pigs might be forgiven and forgotten if the agency could recruit agents like Penkovsky to accomplish the one task the CIA is weakest at--gathering intelligence from inside the Soviet Union or China.

The facts were otherwise, however. **In the beginning, Penkovsky was not a CIA spy. He worked for British Intelligence. He had tried to join the CIA in Turkey, but he had been turned down, in large part because the Soviet Bloc Division of the Clandestine Services was overly careful not to be taken in by the KGB provocateurs and double agents.** To the skittish CIA operators, Penkovsky seemed too good to be true, especially in the period following the Burgess-McLean catastrophe. The CIA had also suffered several recent defeats at the hands of the KGB in Europe, and it was understandably reluctant to be duped again.

Penkovsky, however, was determined to spy for the West, and in 1960 he made contact with British intelligence, which eventually recruited him. The British informed the CIA of Penkovsky's availability and offered to conduct the operation as a joint project. **CIA operators in Moscow and elsewhere participated in the elaborated clandestine techniques used to receive information from Penkovsky and to debrief the Soviet spy on his visits to Western Europe.**

3 LINES DELETED

The Penkovsky Papers was a best-seller round the world, and especially in the United

States. Its publication certainly caused discomfort in the Soviet Union.

9 1/2 LINES DELETED

Richard Helms years later again referred to Penkovsky in this vein, although not by name, when he claimed in a speech before the American Society of Newspaper Editors that "a number of well-placed and courageous Russians . . . helped us" in uncovering the Soviet move. **One person taken in by this deceit was Senator Milton Young of North Dakota, who serves on the CIA oversight subcommittee.** In a 1971 Senate debate on cutting the intelligence budget, the Senator said, "And if you want to read something very interesting and authoritative where intelligence is concerned, read the Penkovsky Papers . . . this is a very interesting story, on why the intelligence we had in Cuba was so important to us, and on what the Russians were thinking and just how far they would go."

CUBAN MISSILES

Yet the CIA intelligence analysts who were working on the Cuban problem at the time of the missile crisis and preparing the agency's intelligence reports for the President up to and after the discovery of the Soviet missiles saw no such information from Penkovsky or any other Soviet spy. The key intelligence that led to the discovery of the missiles came from the analysis of satellite photography of the U.S.S.R., Soviet ship movements, U-2 photographs of Cuba, and information supplied by Cuban refugees. Penkovsky's technical background information, provided well before the crisis, was of some use--but not of major or critical importance.

Several scholars of the Soviet Union have independently characterized *The Penkovsky Papers* as being partly bogus and as not having come from Penkovsky's "journal". The respected Soviet expert and columnist for the *Manchester Guardian* and the *Washington Post*, Victor Zorza, wrote that "the book could have been compiled only by the Central Intelligence Agency." Zorza pointed out that Penkovsky had neither the time nor the opportunity to have produced such a manuscript; that the book's publisher (Doubleday and Company) and translator (Peter Deriabin, himself a KGB defector to the CIA) both refused to produce the original Russian manuscript for inspection; and that The Penkovsky Papers contained errors of style, technique, and fact that Penkovsky would not have made. **[H: This is exactly the same situation that you have with the so-called "Holocaust" books and specifically one in point is THE DIARY OF ANNE FRANK. This was proven to be written by someone--but not Anne Frank! So, who had the most to gain by offering false information regarding something like the "Holocaust"? When you answer these kinds of questions you are beginning to gain insight.]**

British intelligence also was not above scoring a propaganda victory of its own in the Penkovsky affair. Penkovsky's contact officer had been MI-6's Grenville Wynne, who, working under the cover of being a businessman, had been arrested at the same time as Penkovsky and later exchanged for the Soviet spy Gordon Lonsdale. **When Wynne**

returned to Britain, MI-6 helped him write a book about his experiences, called CONTACT ON GORKY STREET. British intelligence wanted the book published in part to make some money for Wynne, who had gone through the ordeal of a year and a half in Soviet prisons, but the MI-6's main motive was to counteract the extremely unfavorable publicity that had been generated by the defection of its own senior officer, Harold "Kim" Philby, in 1963, and the subsequent publication of his memoirs prepared under the auspices of the KGB.

Interestingly, nowhere in CONTACT ON GORKY STREET does Wynne cite the help he received from the CIA. The reason for this omission could have been professional jealousy on the part of British intelligence, good British manners (i.e., not mentioning the clandestine activities of a friendly intelligence service), or most likely, an indication of the small role played by the CIA in the operation.

KRUCHEV'S BOOK

Another book-publishing effort in which the CIA may or may not have been involved--to some degree--was KRUSHCHEV REMEMBERS, and the second volume of Krushchev memoirs scheduled for publication this year (1974). While these autobiographical and somewhat self-serving works unquestionably originated with the former Soviet premier himself, there are a number of curious circumstances connected with their transmission from Moscow to Time Inc. in New York, and to its book-publishing division, Little, Brown and Company. Time Inc. has been less than forthcoming about how it gained access to the 180 hours of taped reminiscences upon which the books are based, and how the tapes were taken out of the U.S.S.R. without the knowledge of the Soviet government or the ubiquitous and proficient KGB. The whole operation--especially its political implication--was simply too important to have been permitted without at least tacit approval by Soviet authorities. Unlike Alexander Solzhenitsyn, Krushchev was subsequently neither denounced nor exiled by Moscow's all-powerful party chiefs.

Most of the explanations offered by Time Inc. to clarify the various mysteries involved in this episode have a slightly disingenuous air. They may be true, but a number of highly regarded American and British scholars and intelligence officers dealing with Soviet affairs find them difficult to accept in toto. Why, for example, did Time Inc. find it necessary to take the risky step of sending a copy of the bound galleys of the book to its Moscow bureau--secretly via Helsinki--before it was published? The complete story of the Krushchev memoirs, in short, may never be publicly known. And if it is, it may turn out to be another example of secret U.S.-Soviet cooperation, of two hostile powers giving wide circulation to information that each wants to see published, while collaborating to keep their operations away from the eyes of the general public on both sides. After all, the publication of the first volume in 1971 had a relatively happy effect--it supported Moscow's anti-Stalinists, and in turn increased the prospects for detente.

* * *

OUR ENEMY REVEALED

If you are still among the living, breathing, walking and "thinking" masses--do you not begin to believe that there has been much collusion against you-the-people? Remember that Krushchev is the one who hammered his shoe upon the table and said "we will bury you"! Wait, and they shall! You just didn't know who your enemy was and that it was mainly your own government. Pogo said it best: "I have found my enemy and he is me."

Further, in this event of subterfuge and planned extortion and lies, hidden agendas and secret clandestine plottings--do you still believe that NO-ONE HAS TAMPERED WITH THE BOOKS YOU CALL DIVINE? HOW SO? WHY WOULD THE MOST IMPORTANT TOOLS AGAINST THE ADVERSARY BE LEFT UNTAMPERED WHILE YOU ALLOWED ALL THE REST TO BECOME THE TOTAL LIE? PONDER IT WELL, FOR YOU HAVE BEEN "HAD".

Dharma, I recognize that you have worked beyond that which will allow your arms to heal but we shall probably have some hours of inability to write so we needed to work this extra while. Ones ask why these ones give and give without reward and/or ceasing or complaint. **Dharma responds by saying it is all she can do in behalf of this nation and "my human species" and somewhere in here--this load is not heavy for these "are my brothers and the only physical world I have; so, anything less than all I have is simply not enough."**

If each would only effort to leave the legacy of truth and freedom unto your children and this planet which has given you life--what a wondrous world you would become--if only each would take his own load and walk together. Salu.

CHAPTER 12

REC #1 HATONN

WED., MARCH 11, 1992 7:16 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 208

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 11, 1992

Let us share a moment of truth and love so that the passage may be beautiful and not bound in perceptions of hopelessness. Realize that in the permanent bindings of oppression the bough and the sapling are bent and grow into bent and twisted frames. The tree however, when released, grows again toward the light and that portion unbounded grows straight and wondrous from the point of the bending. If the sapling is released it grows ever straight and tall unto the sun. So it is with Man if he will but cast away the bindings of disinformation and misperception--for thus comes the miracles. The mind which is unbound will conjure the wherewithall to accomplish any task for at its command are all the powers of heaven and all the wonders of God.

How much do you do each day to secure the approval of another? Do you, in the ending, approve of self? I can promise you that if you do ALL to find approval of that which you know is the Truth and Light of God so that ALL ye do is worthy of ALL to see and know--YE SHALL HAVE APPROVAL OF SELF. You can secure other people's approval, if you do right and effort diligently--but your own is worth a thousand of it.... To err is but to "live"--all that proves life unto experience is the experience itself and the growth therefrom. May you be willing to "do enough--TO PROVE LIFE". GOD AWAITS!

MISSING SHIP OF MISSILES

The news shouts: "It is reported that there was a ship possibly loaded with missiles which it was reportedly a possibility Bush would have boarded" and, "...the ship in the Gulf has made port--unseen by spying U.S. guard ships." What an insult to your intelligence. For three days you have been at stand-off war over the ships with the missiles headed for Iran. Now they tell you that with all your convoy of spy ships--"it made port unseen"? Then further insults you by telling you casually that your president "thought about having it boarded and seized"! **Worse--you let them do this to you! While the U.S. continues to murder women and children in Iraq through a continuing embargo--you allow the lies to flow like water through the spillway. DOES NOT ANYTHING MAKE YOU AROUSED ENOUGH TO STOP THIS MADNESS?**

CUBA

How critical is the Cuban situation? Didn't any of you see son, Jeb, on Larry King Live? Didn't any of you hear what Jerry Brown said to you? When asked about Castro

and what he would do about Castro if elected, Jerry Brown responded by saying: "...and by the time there is an election there won't be a Castro in power". Are you not tired of "being the last to know"? Aren't you weary of getting information from some Space Cadet with a spy console? Are you not sick to death of having the insulting lies thrown at you from manipulated machines? WAKE UP AND LIVE!

EVIL IN THE ALL-AMERICAN CITIES

How can you tell that there is evil in the controllers of your cities, counties and states? Because they ARE THERE! If you could see the steamy side of every city you would vomit with disgust at the night-sleaze of spreading evil. In the "all-American" city of Bakersfield, as a for instance, there is a group which gathers regularly in the catacombs of some dank building. They have catered food, drink and drugs. They do ritualistic crime, they experience snuff pornography and writhe around in their own vomitus, excretions and sweat--moving from one slimy partner to another for open sexual rituals of every degrading kind. These groups are comprised of your top leaders, judges and lawyers--the political elite of the city and county. **And YOU EXPECT GOD TO MAKE IT RIGHT FOR YOU NICE PEOPLE? YOU ALLOW THIS TO GO ON--FOR YOU REFUSE TO RECOGNIZE ITS EXISTENCE. SATANISM IS RAMPANT IN EVERY CITY AND TOWN--AND YOU REFUSE TO ACKNOWLEDGE IT. SO BE IT FOR UNTIL YOU-THE-PEOPLE WAKE UP AND PARTICIPATE--SO SHALL IT WORSEN. IN THE ENDING TIMES IT IS WRITTEN--"THE EVIL SHALL BECOME MORE EVIL AND THE HOLY SHALL BE MORE HOLY--AND EVIL SHALL REIGN". WHERE ARE YOU, WORLD??**

HOPE

You accuse Hatonn of "doom and gloom"? How could it possibly be worse than you have come to experience? I bring only Truth and the way out of it--IS THAT NOT HOPE? I show you what is wrong and how to fix it--IS THAT NOT HOPE? I tell you how to come again into God's Light and move in glory--IS THAT NOT HOPE? IF YE THINK ME EVIL, SATANIC AND OF DARKNESS--THEN YE ARE LOST IN HOPELESSNESS AND IT IS NOT OF MY DOING! YE WILL LOOK AT SELF ONE DAY FOR WHEN YE FIND YOUR ENEMY IT SHALL BE IN THE MIRROR. INACTION IS THE SAME AS NEGATIVE ACTION--THEREFORE, YE ARE FOR GOD OR YE ARE AGAINST HIM AND THE CHOOSING IS AT HAND.

Dharma, chela, let us move on into the subject of this Journal, the CIA. Thank you.

CIA: ESPIONAGE AND COUNTERESPIONAGE

The soul of the spy is somehow the model of us all.
Jacques Barzun.

Intelligence agencies, in the popular view, are organizations of glamorous master spies who, in the best tradition of James Bond, daringly uncover the evil intentions of a nation's enemies. In reality, however, the CIA has had comparatively little success in acquiring intelligence through secret agents. This classical form of espionage has for many years ranked considerably below space satellites, a source of important foreign information to the U.S. government. Even open sources (the press and other communications media) and official channels (diplomats, military attaches, and the like) provide more valuable information than the Clandestine Services of the CIA. Against its two principal targets, the Soviet Union and Communist China, the effectiveness of CIA spies is virtually nil. With their closed societies and powerful internal-security organizations, the Communist countries have proved practically impenetrable to the CIA.

To be sure, the agency has pulled off an occasional espionage coup, but these have generally involved "walk-in"--defectors who take the initiative in offering their services to the agency. Remember that in 1955, when Oleg Penkovsky first approached CIA operators in Ankara, Turkey, to discuss the possibility of becoming an agent, he was turned away because it was feared that he might be a double agent. Several years later he was recruited by bolder British intelligence officers. Nearly all of the other Soviets and Chinese who either spied for the CIA or defected to the West did so without being actively recruited by America's leading espionage agency.

Technically speaking, anyone who turns against his government is a defector. A successfully recruited agent or a walk-in who offers his services as a spy is known as a defector-in-place. He has not yet physically deserted his country, but has in fact defected politically in secret. Refugees and emigres are also defectors, and the CIA often uses them as spies when they can be persuaded to risk return to their native lands. In general, a defector is a person who has recently bolted his country and is simply willing to trade his knowledge of his former government's activities for political asylum in another nation; that some defections are accompanied by a great deal of publicity is generally due to the CIA's desire to obtain public approbation of its work.

[H: I want to discuss some things at this point. Beware of defectors for often they come as "counter-spies". In other words as "set-ups" to infiltrate and take over as has the KGB within your CIA and police departments. The more important is the reference to "walk-ins". Beware of anyone who claims to be a walk-in of ANY KIND. God does NOT USE WALK-INS--IF GOD NEEDS REPRESENTATION--HE CREATES THE PRESENCE BY CHANGE OF DIRECTION. WALK-INS AS SUCH, ARE UTILIZED BEINGS OF EVIL INTENT FOR THE ADVERSARY (SATAN) HAS ABILITY TO UTILIZE THAT WHICH IS ALREADY IN CREATION AND WITHIN THE PHYSICAL--IN OTHER WORDS--HE MUST USE YOU. GOD OF CREATION HAS NO NEED OF SUCH MAN FRACTURED SUBSTANCE OR INTENT. So beware and use caution when determining the extent of truth to a person's projection and claim that "I am a walk-in". They are most often simply telling you that in ignorance THEY

ARE TOOLS OF EVIL FOR THE EGO HAS FORGOTTEN TO CAST OUT THE EVIL PROJECTION. THE CLUES ARE NUMEROUS IF YOU HAVE "KNOWING" AND THE "WIGGLE AND SQUIRM" WILL ALWAYS BE TO GET YOU TO ABANDON YOUR GUIDELINES OF TRUTH FOR PHYSICAL PLANE EXPERIENCES WITHOUT THE LAWS OF GOD AND CREATION-- MOST SUBTLE AND CORROSIVE--GRADUALLY ENTRAPPING YOU.]

Escapees from the U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe are handled by the CIA's defector reception center at Camp King near Frankfurt, West Germany (1974). There they are subjected to extensive debriefing and interrogation by agency officers who are experts at draining from them their full informational potential. Some defectors are subjected to questioning that lasts for months; a few are interrogated for a year or more.

A former CIA chief of station in Germany remembers with great amusement his role in supervising the lengthy debriefing of a Soviet lieutenant, a tank-platoon commander, who fell in love with a Czech girl and fled with her to the West after the Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. The ex-agency senior officer relates how he had to play marriage counselor when the couple's relationship started to sour, causing the lieutenant to lose his willingness to talk. By saving the romance, the chief of station succeeded in keeping the information flowing from the Soviet lieutenant. Although a comparatively low-level Soviet defector of this sort would seem to have small potential providing useful intelligence, the CIA has had so little success in penetrating the Soviet military that the lieutenant underwent months of questioning. Through him, agency analysts were able to learn much about how Soviet armor units, and the ground forces in general, are organized, their training and tactical procedures, and the mechanics of their participation in the build-up that preceded the invasion of Czechoslovakia. This was hardly intelligence of strategic importance, but the CIA's Clandestine Services have no choice but to pump each low-level Soviet defector for all he is worth.

The same former chief of station also recalls with pride the defection of Yevgeny Runge, a KGB illegal (or "deep cover" agent) in late 1967. Runge, like the more infamous Colonel Rudolf Abel from Brooklyn and Gordon Lonsdale of London, was a Soviet operator who lived for years under an assumed identity in West Germany. Unlike his colleagues, however, he was not exposed and arrested. Instead, Runge defected to the CIA when he lost interest in his clandestine work. According to the ex-agency official, Runge was of greater intelligence value to the U.S. government than Penkovsky. This assessment, however, is highly debatable because Runge provided no information which the CIA's intelligence analysts found to be useful in determining Soviet strategic capabilities or intentions. On the other hand, the KGB defector did reveal much concerning the methods and techniques of Soviet clandestine intelligence operations in Germany. To CIA operators who have been unsuccessful in penetrating the Soviet government and who have consequently become obsessed with the actions of the opposition, the defection of an undercover operator like Runge represents a tremendous emotional windfall, and they are inclined to publicize it as an intelligence coup.

Once the CIA is satisfied that a defector has told all that he knows, the resettlement team takes over. The team's objective is to find a place for the defector to live where he will be free from the fear of reprisal and happy enough neither to disclose his connections with the CIA nor, more important, to be tempted to return to his native country. Normally, the team works out a cover story for the defector, invents a new identity for him, and gives him enough money (often a lifetime pension) to make the transition to a new way of life. The most important defectors are brought to the United States (either before or after their debriefing), but the large majority are permanently settled in Western Europe, Canada, or Latin America. On occasion, a defector will be hired as a contract employee to do specialized work as a translator, interrogator, counterintelligence analyst, or the like, for the Clandestine Services.

The defector's adjustment to his new country is often quite difficult. For security reasons, he is usually cut off from any contact with his native land and, therefore, from his former friends and those members of his family who did not accompany him into exile. He may not even know the language of the country where he is living. Thus, a large percentage of defectors become psychologically depressed with their new lives once the initial excitement of resettlement wears off. A few have committed suicide. To try to keep the defector content, the CIA assigns a case officer to each one for as long as is thought necessary. The case officer stays in regular contact with the defector and helps solve any problems that may arise. With a particularly volatile defector, the agency maintains even closer surveillance, including telephone taps and mail intercepts, to guard against unwanted developments.

In some instances, case officers will watch over the defector for the rest of his life. More than anything else, the agency wants no defector to become so dissatisfied that he will be tempted to return to his native country. Of course, redefection usually results in a propaganda victory for the opposition; of greater consequence, however, is the fact that the redefector probably will reveal everything he knows about the CIA in order to ease his penalty for having defected in the first place. Moreover, when a defector does return home, the agency has to contend with the nagging fear that all along it has been dealing with a double agent and that all the intelligence he revealed was part of a plot to mislead the CIA. The possibilities for deception in the defector game are endless, and the Communist intelligence services have not failed to take advantage of them. **[H: The infiltration of Mossad (Israeli) counter-agents is the most effective method utilized to gain control of the American Government through the use of Political Action Committees and shrewd management, bribery and blackmail. Remember chelas, the organizations representing Israel are birthed and conjured by the British Intelligence service.]**

BUGS AND OTHER DEVICES

Strictly speaking, classical espionage uses human beings to gather information; technical espionage employs machines, such as photographic satellites, long-range electronic sensors, and communications-intercept stations. Technical collection

systems were virtually unknown before World War II, but the same technological explosion which has affected nearly every other aspect of modern life over the last twenty-five years has also drastically changed the intelligence trade. Since the war, the United States has poured tens of billions of dollars into developing ever more advanced machines to keep track of what other countries--especially Communist countries--are doing. Where once the agent sought secret information with little support beyond his own wits, he now is provided with a dazzling assortment of audio devices, miniaturized cameras, and other exotic tools.

[H: Please note that today (March, 1992) the government is demanding that the telephone company institute a system allowing easier access to tapping into the lines to monitor all telephones! That means YOU, BROTHERS AND SISTERS--YOU! FURTHER, THE MOVE TO THIS MORE MASSIVELY EXPENSIVE SYSTEM IS VERY EXPENSIVE TO INSTITUTE--SO THE LAW WILL REQUIRE THAT THE TELEPHONE USERS (YOU) PAY FOR THE SERVICE. NO, I JEST NOT--GO READ YOUR PAPERS! I mentioned this a few days ago in a "Today's Watch" and I have a dozen clippings regarding the matter. Is it not sort of like getting murdered by torture and paying the torturer AND the murderer to do the job on you?]

Within the CIA's Clandestine Services, the Technical Services Division (TSD) is responsible for developing most of the equipment used in the modern spying game. Some of the paraphernalia is unusual: a signal transmitter disguised as a false tooth, a pencil which looks and writes like an ordinary pencil but can also write invisibly on special paper, a bizarre automobile rear-view mirror that allows the driver to observe not the traffic behind but the occupants of the back seat instead. Except for audio devices, special photographic equipment and secret communications systems, there is in fact little applicability for even the most imaginative tools in real clandestine operations.

Secret intelligence services in past times were interested only in recruiting agents who had direct access to vital foreign information. Today the CIA and other services also search for the guard or janitor who is in a position to install a bug or a phone tap in a sensitive location. Even the telephone and telegraph companies of other countries have become targets for the agency. In addition to the foreign and defense ministries, the CIA operators usually try to penetrate the target nation's communications systems--a task which is on occasion aided by American companies, particularly the International Telephone and Telegraph Company. Postal services also are subverted for espionage purposes.

Most agency operators receive training in the installation and servicing of bugs and taps, but the actual planting of audio surveillance devices is usually carried out by TSD specialists brought in from headquarters or a regional operational support center, like (**DELETED**). The more complex the task, the more likely it is that headquarters specialists will be utilized to do the job. On some operations, however, agents will be specially trained by TSD experts, or even the responsible case officer, in the skills of

installing such equipment.

Audio operations vary, of course, in complexity and sensitivity--that is, in risk potential. A classic, highly dangerous operation calls for a great deal of planning during which the site is surveyed in extensive detail. Building and floor plans must be acquired or developed from visual surveillance. The texture of the walls, the colors of interior paints, and the like must be determined. Activity in the building and in the room or office where the device is to be installed must be observed and recorded to ascertain when the area is accessible. The movements of the occupants and any security patrols must be also known. When all this has been accomplished, the decision is made as to where and when to plant the bug. Usually, the site will be entered at night or on a weekend and, in accordance with carefully pre-planned and tightly timed actions, the audio device will be installed. High-speed, silent drills may be used to cut into the wall and, after installation of the bug, the damage will be repaired with quick-drying plaster and covered by a paint exactly matching the original. The installation may also be accomplished from an adjoining room, or one above or below (if a ceiling or floor placement is called for).

The agency's successes with bugs and taps have usually been limited to the non-communist countries, where the relatively lax internal-security systems do not deny the CIA operations the freedom of movement necessary to install eavesdropping devices. **A report on clandestine activities in Latin America during the 1960's by the CIA Inspector General, for example, revealed that a good part of the intelligence collected by the agency in that region came from audio devices. In quite a few of the Latin nations, the report noted, the CIA was regularly intercepting the telephone conversations of important officials and had managed to place bugs in the homes and offices of many key personnel, up to and including cabinet ministers. In some allied countries the agency shares in the information acquired from audio surveillance conducted by the host intelligence service, which often receives technical assistance from the CIA for this very purpose--and may be penetrated by the CIA in the process.**

Audio devices are fickle. As often as not, they fail to work after they have been installed, or they function well for a few days, then suddenly fall silent. Sometimes they are quickly discovered by the local security services, or, suspecting that a room may be bugged, the opposition employs effective countermeasures. The Soviet KGB has the habit of renting homes and offices in foreign countries and then building new interior walls, floors, and ceilings covering the original ones in key rooms--thus completely baffling the effectiveness of any bugs that may have been installed. The simplest way to negate audio surveillance--and it is a method universally employed--is to raise the noise level in the room by constantly playing a radio or a hi-fi set. The music and other extraneous noises tend to mask the sounds of the voices that the bug is intended to capture; unlike the human ear, audio devices cannot distinguish among sounds.

CIA technicians are constantly working on new listening devices in the hope of

improving the agency's ability to eavesdrop. Ordinary audio equipment, along with other clandestine devices, are developed by the Technical Services Division. In addition to espionage tools, the TSD devises gadgets for use in other covert activities, such as paramilitary operations. Plastic explosives, incapacitating and lethal drugs, and silent weapons--high-powered crossbows, for example--are designed and fabricated for special operations. The more complex or sophisticated instruments used by the CIA's secret operators are, however, produced by the agency's Directorate of Science and Technology. This component also assists other groups within the CIA engaging in clandestine research and development.

5 LINES DELETED

The D/S & T, furthermore, assists the Office of Communications in devising new and improved methods of communications intercept and security countermeasures.

Although the experts in the Science and Technology Directorate have done much outstanding work in some areas--for example, overhead reconnaissance--their performance in the audio field for clandestine application is often less than satisfactory. One such device long under development was a laser beam which could be aimed at a closed window from outside and used to pick up the vibrations of the sound waves caused by a conversation inside the room. This system was successfully tested in the field--in West Africa--but it never seemed to function properly elsewhere, except in the United States. **[H: Now, eighteen years later--there are more sophisticated devices which go unaltered right through walls and don't even need windows to vibrate.]** Another

13 LINES DELETED

When CIA operators are successful in planting a bug or making a tap, they send the information thus acquired back to the Clandestine Services at headquarters in Langley with the source clearly identified. However, when the Clandestine Services, in turn, pass the information on to the intelligence analysts in the agency and elsewhere in the federal government, the source is disguised or the information is buried in a report from a real agent. For example, the Clandestine Services might credit the information to "a source in the foreign ministry who has reported reliably in the past" or "a Western businessman with wide contacts in the local government". In the minds of the covert operators, it is more important to protect the source than to present the information straightforwardly. This may guarantee "safe" sources, but it also handicaps the analysts in making a confident judgment of the accuracy of the report's content.

This withholding of information within the government for security reasons is not a new phenomenon in the intelligence business. The joint congressional committee investigating the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor found that "the fact the Japanese codes had been broken was regarded as of more importance than the information

obtained from decoded traffic. The result of this rather specious premise was to leave large numbers of policy-making and enforcement officials in Washington completely oblivious of the most pertinent information concerning Japan."

87 LINES DELETED

The fertile imagination of the S&T Directorate experts during the following years produced many more unique collection schemes aimed at solving the mysteries of China's strategic missile program. Most eventually proved to be unworkable, and at least one entailed a frighteningly highrisk potential. The silliest of all, however, called for the creation of a small one-man airplane that could theoretically be packaged in two large suitcases. In concept, an agent along with the suitcases would somehow be infiltrated into the denied area, where, after performing his espionage mission, he would assemble the aircraft and fly to safety over the nearest friendly border. Even the chief of the Clandestine Services refused to have anything to do with this scheme, and the project died [at that time] on the drawing boards and

33 LINES DELETED

The technical difficulties involved in the **(DELETED)** system and the **(DELETED)** device were too great and too time-consuming for either to be fully developed by their inventors before improvements in intelligence-satellite surveillance programs were achieved. Other clandestine collection devices--a few more sensibly contrived, but most of dubious value--were also developed by the agency's technicians and may now be in operation. The CIA's technical experts often feel compelled to build exotic systems only because of the mechanical challenge they pose. Such efforts might be justified by an intelligence requirement; unfortunately, too many intelligence requirements are not honestly based on the needs of the policy-makers but are instead generated by and for the CIA and the other intelligence-community members alone.

THE TECHNICAL COLLECTION EXPLOSION

While technology has increasingly tended to mechanize classical espionage, its most important impact on the intelligence trade has been in large-scale collection--satellites, long-range sensors, and the interception of communications. These technical espionage systems have become far and away the most important sources of information on America's principal adversaries. Overhead-reconnaissance programs have provided much detailed information on Soviet and Chinese missile programs, troop movements, and other military developments. They have also produced valuable information regarding North Vietnamese infiltration of South Vietnam and North Korean military preparations against South Korea. And such collection has frequently contributed to the U.S. government's knowledge of events in the Middle East.

[H: You must keep uppermost in mind that this information was written before 1974 AND that it deals with the CIA. The fact that Soviet space technology so far

surpasses that of the U.S. or any other nation as to make yours look like a game of cops and robbers. You have to come to realize that it no longer is nation against nation in the spying business for the Elite of the world are against YOU-THE-PEOPLE and it has nothing to do with nationality. The technological advances are far out front of anything available at the writing of this original document--but the important point is that now ALL THAT TECHNOLOGY IS TURNED AGAINST YOU-THE-PEOPLE FOR TOTAL SURVEILLANCE AND MONITORING OF EACH AND EVERY ONE OF YOU--CONSTANTLY.]

As technical collection becomes more refined, classical spies have, of course, become nearly obsolete in clandestine operations against the more important target countries. So, too, has the shift to technical espionage caused America's intelligence costs to skyrocket to more than \$6 billion yearly. Not only are classical spies relatively cheap, but technical collection systems, producing incredible amounts of information, require huge numbers of people to process and analyze this mass of raw data.

In terms of money spent and personnel involved, the CIA is very much a **junior partner to the Pentagon in the technical-espionage field. The Defense Department has an overall intelligence budget of about \$5 billion a year, some 75 to 80 percent of which is spent on technical collection and processing. The CIA's technical programs, however, amount to no more than \$150 million yearly. (This is exclusive of several hundred million in funds annually supplied by the Pentagon for certain community-wide programs, such as satellite development, in which the agency shares.) Similarly, there are tens of thousands of people--both military and civilian--working for the Defense Department in the technical fields, whereas the CIA only has about 1,500 such personnel.**

Still, the agency has made a substantial contribution to research and development in technical espionage. Over the years, CIA scientists have scored major successes by developing the U2 and **SR-71 [and now even more sophisticated craft are perfected]** spy planes, in perfecting the first workable photographic-reconnaissance satellites, and in producing outstanding advances in stand-off, or long-range, electronic sensors, such as over-the-horizon radars and stationary satellites. A good part of these research and operating costs have been funded by the Pentagon and in several instances the programs were ultimately converted into joint CIA-Pentagon operations or "captured" by the military services.

* * *

It is time for a much needed break and rest. It is likely most confusing to you as to "why" I spend these hours in unfolding this type of information--but how much do you already know? How much did your parents know? How much did your grandparents know that you utilize this day? Where did your world start to go insane?? Look carefully behind you--see your parents, your grandparents--then look forward at your sons and daughters. Look on farther, and see your sons' and your daughters' children

and their children's children even unto the Seventh Generation. In this manner are the Native Americans taught to see the patterns as the whole--unto the Seventh Generation. Think carefully upon this point for you yourself are a Seventh Generation and a hundredth and a thousandth--HOW DID IT COME TO THIS CHAOS AND CONFUSION? HOW WILL IT BE FOR THE SEVENTH GENERATION FORWARD?? WHAT LEGACY WILL YOU LEAVE TO YOUR GENERATIONS TO COME?? I OFFER THIS IN LOVE AND WILLINGNESS TO SHARE THE ROAD AND THE BURDEN IF YOU WILL TAKE MY HAND---AHO!

Sit with me and listen, precious brothers--LISTEN TO THE WIND, THE AIR--THE VERY BREATH OF CREATION AS IT SPEAKS TO YOU--YEA, SHOUTS UNTO YOU TO HEAR. Listen to the air, you can see it and you can hear it--even taste it. *Woniya waken*--the holy air--which renews by its very breath as spirit, life, breath and renewal--it is LIFE speaking to you in pleading for your taking up of that "life" in the living of it. *Conte ista*--see with the eye of the heart and you shall know life and so, too, shall you find the path unto freedom of the soul.

***MITAKUYE OYASIN,
HATONN***

CHAPTER 13

REC #2 HATONN

WED., MARCH 11, 1992 3:15 P.M. YEAR 5, DAY 208

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 11, 1992

ESPIONAGE AND COUNTERESPIONAGE (CONT'D)

NSA: CODE BREAKING

America's first experience in technical espionage came in the form of radio intercepts and code-breaking, an art known as communications intelligence (COMINT). Although Secretary of State Henry Stimson closed down the cryptanalytical section of the State Department in 1929 with the explanation that "Gentlemen do not read each other's mail," COMINT was revived, and played an important part in U.S. intelligence activities during World War II. In the immediate postwar period this activity was initially reduced, then expanded once again as the Cold War intensified. In 1952 the President, by secret executive order, established the National Security Agency (NSA) to intercept and decipher the communications of both the nation's enemies and friends and to ensure that U.S. codes were secure from similar eavesdropping. The NSA, though placed under the control of the Defense Department, soon established an independent bureaucratic identity of its own--and at present (1974) has a huge budget of well over a billion dollars per annum and a workforce of some 25,000 personnel.

Before the NSA can break into and read foreign codes and ciphers, it must first intercept the encoded and encrypted messages of the target country. To make these intercepts, it must have listening posts in locations where the signal waves of the transmitters that send the messages can be acquired. Radio traffic between foreign capitals and embassies in Washington can be easily picked off by listening equipment located in suburban Maryland and Virginia, but communications elsewhere in the world are not so easily intercepted. Thus, the NSA supports hundreds of listening posts around the globe, such posts usually being operated by other U.S. government agencies. Most commonly used to run the NSA's overseas facilities are the armed services' cryptological agencies: the Army Security Agency, the Navy Security Service, and the Air Force Security Agency. These three military organizations come under the NSA's policy coordination; the messages they intercept are sent back to NSA headquarters at Fort Meade, Maryland, near Washington.

Perhaps the most controversial NSA base (operated by the Army) is at (**DELETED**) in (**DELETED**). A Senate subcommittee investigating American commitments abroad, chaired by Stuart Symington, revealed in 1970 that this heretofore secret facility had been secured from the Haile Selassie regime in return for hundreds of

millions of dollars in military and economic assistance--without most members of Congress ever being aware of its existence. [**H: This is true of almost everything they do--including go to war.**] The Symington subcommittee also discovered a similar NSA facility (operated by the Navy) at (**DELETED**) in (**DELETED**) which also had been kept secret from Congress. Both these bases have been used to intercept communications for the Middle East and Africa and both required the U.S. government to offer an implicit--but secret--commitment to the host government.

15 LINES DELETED

UNBREAKABLE CODES

Although the NSA engineered some successes against the Eastern European countries and Communist China in the early days, for at least the last fifteen years it has been completely unable to break into the high-grade cipher systems and codes of these nations. Against such major targets, the NSA has been reduced to reading comparatively unimportant communications between low-level military components and the equally inconsequential routine exchanges between low-grade bureaucrats and economic planners. This is far short of learning the Soviet Union's or China's most vital secrets.**David Kahn, author of the definitive work on modern cryptology, *The Code Breakers*, explained in the June 22, 1973, New York Times why NSA has had and will continue to have so little luck with reading advanced communications systems like the Soviets': "Cryptology has advanced, in the last decade or so, to systems that, though not unbreakable in the absolute, are unbreakable in practice. They consist essentially of mathematical programs for computer-like cipher machines. They engender so many possibilities that, even given torrents of intercepts and scores of computers to batter them with, cryptanalysts could not reach a solution for thousands of years. Moreover, the formulas are so constructed that even if the cryptanalyst has the ideal situation--the original plain text of one of the foreign cryptograms--he cannot recreate the formula by comparing the two and then use it to crack the next message that comes along."

7 ½ LINES DELETED

... One such benefit is derived from traffic analysis, the technique by which the NSA gleans some useful information through the study of communication patterns. A principal assistant of the NSA Director observed at the same meeting that another justification for the agency's continuing programs against the Soviets and Chinese is the hope that "maybe we'll get a break sometime, like the *Pueblo*". He was, of course, referring to the capture in 1968 of the NSA spy ship by North Korea. Much of the *Pueblo's* cryptological machinery was seized intact by the North Koreans and probably turned over to the Soviets. While these machines were not associated with the highest grade U.S. military or diplomatic systems, the Soviets would have been able to use them to read messages previously sent through certain American military channels and intercepted and stored by the Soviets. The NSA has for many years been recording and storing not-yet-"broken" Soviet and Chinese messages, and can presume the same has

been done with American communications; for our part, there are literally boxcars and warehouses full of incomprehensible tapes of this sort at NSA's Fort Meade Headquarters.

MORE SUCCESSFUL AGAINST THIRD WORLD & ALLIES

As with so many other parts of the American intelligence apparatus, the NSA has had considerably more success operating against the Third World countries and even against some of our allies. With what is reportedly the largest bank of computers in the world and thousands of cryptanalysts, the NSA has had little trouble with the codes and ciphers of these nations. Two of the highly secret agency's young officers, William Martin and Bernon Mitchell, who defected to the Soviet Union in 1960, mentioned thirty to forty nations whose systems the NSA could read. In addition, Martin and Mitchell told of a practice under which the NSA provided encoding and cryptographic machines to other nations, then used its knowledge of the machinery to read the intercepted messages of these countries. This practice still flourishes.

One of the countries that Martin and Mitchell specifically named as being read by the NSA at that time was Egypt--the United Arab Republic. After making their revelation at a Moscow press conference,

18 LINES DELETED

The Soviets probably were, too.

23 1/3 LINES DELETED

A "break", in the terminology of the cryptanalyst, is a success scored not through deciphering skill, but because of an error on the part of another country's communications clerks or, on rare occasions, a failure in the cipher equipment. A few years ago, a new code clerk arrived at a foreign embassy in Washington and promptly sent a message "in the clear" (i.e., unenciphered), to his Foreign Ministry. Realizing that he should have encrypted the transmission, he sent the same message again, but this time in cipher. With the "before and after" messages in hand, the NSA had little difficulty thereafter, of course, reading that country's secret communications. Malfunctioning or worn-out cryptographic equipment results in triumphs for the NSA by unintentionally establishing repetitious patterns which detract from the random selections that are vital to sophisticated ciphers. A rough analogy would be a roulette wheel which, because of poor construction or excessive wear, develops certain predictable characteristics discernible to a keen observer who is then able to take advantage because of his special knowledge.

Another type of break comes as a result of a physical (rather than cerebral) attack on another country's communications system. The attack may be a clandestine operation to steal a code book or cipher system, the suborning of a communications clerk, or the

planting of an audio device in an embassy radio room. Within the CIA's Clandestine Services, a special unit of the Foreign Intelligence (i.e., espionage) Staff specializes in these attacks. This approach apparently appealed to President Nixon when he approved of the 1970 Houston plan for domestic espionage which surfaced during the Watergate scandal. The plan called for breaking into foreign embassies in Washington because it would be "possible by this technique to secure the material with which the NSA can crack foreign cryptographic codes. We spend millions of dollars attempting to break these codes by machines. One surreptitious entry can do the job successfully at no dollar cost." While the Houston plan might have been effective against Third World countries with unsophisticated cryptological systems, it was unlikely to score any significant gains against major powers--even if there had been any successful break-ins. David Kahn explains why: "Code-books could be photographed, because today's cipher secrets reside in electronic circuits, some of them integrated on a pinhead, some of them embodied in printed-circuit boards with up to fifteen layers." When it is successful, the information it acquires is sent to the NSA to help that agency with its COMINT efforts.

In 1970, NSA Director Admiral Noel Gayler and his top deputies admitted privately that a good part of the NSA's successes came from breaks, and they emphasized that the agency was extremely adept at exploiting these non-cryptanalytical windfalls. Nevertheless, breaks are never mentioned in the authorized U.S. government "leaks" concerning the NSA's activities that from time to time appear in the press. In its controlled revelations to the public, the NSA deliberately tries to create the impression that it is incredibly good at the art of deciphering secret foreign communications and that its triumphs are based purely on its technical skills.

23 LINES DELETED

* * *

MULTILATERAL SPYING

A side effect of the NSA's programs to intercept diplomatic and commercial messages is that rather frequently certain information is acquired about American citizens, including members of Congress and other federal officials, which can be highly embarrassing to those individuals. This type of intercepted message is handled with even greater care than the NSA's normal product, which itself is so highly classified that a special security clearance is needed to see it. Such information may, for example, derive from a Senator's conversation with a foreign ambassador in Washington who then cables a report of the talk to his Foreign Ministry.

A more serious embarrassment happened in 1970 during the course of delicate peace talks on the Middle East. A State Department official had a conversation about the negotiations with an Arab diplomat who promptly reported what he had been told to his government. His cable disclosed that the State Department man had either grossly misstated the American bargaining position or the diplomat had badly misunderstood

what had been told him. In any case, high State Department officers were quite disturbed about the misrepresented position and the incident did not reflect well on the competence of the American official in the eyes of his superiors.

Not even the CIA is immune to such prying by the NSA. On one occasion the Director of Central Intelligence was supplied with an intercepted message concerning his deputy. According to this message, a transmission from a Western European ambassador to his Foreign Office, the CIA's number-two man had a few evenings earlier at a dinner party hosted by the ambassador indiscreetly opined on several sensitive U.S. policy positions. The ambassador's interpretation of the conversation was contradicted by the Deputy Director--to the apparent satisfaction of the DCI--and the matter was quietly dropped.

Some NSA-intercepted communications can cause surprising problems within the U.S. government if they are inadvertently distributed to the wrong parties. When particularly sensitive foreign-policy negotiations are under way which may be compromised internally by too much bureaucratic awareness, the White House's usual policy has been to issue special instructions to the NSA to distribute messages mentioning these negotiations only to **HENRY KISSINGER** and his immediate staff.

BCCI: CLINTON.

[H: Several inquiries have come back to me in a bit of chiding manner by way of stating that I was wrong about Clinton's connection to BCCI--that they had now brought up bad and conflicting business interests but nothing on BCCI. Forget the quarrel, chelas, the only reason it has not hit the public forum yet is that so many of the candidates, the President, Vice-President and right through the ranks--ARE ALSO TO THEIR EYEBALLS IN THE BCCI SCANDAL AND ALL WOULD "CATCH THEMSELVES" IF IT BROKE LOOSE--IT IS SIMPLY BLACKMAIL. Don't worry about poor old Clifford Clark and his denial of involvement--perish the thought: CLIFFORD CLARK IS AN ACTIVE AND DIRECT MEMBER OF THE COMMITTEE OF 300.]

* * *

EMBASSIES TAPPED

The FBI operates a wiretap program against numerous foreign embassies in Washington which, like some of the NSA intercept operations, also provides information about Americans. In cooperation with the **Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company (a Bell subsidiary)**, FBI agents regularly monitor the phones in the offices of all Communist governments represented here; on occasion, the embassies of various non-Communist countries have their phones tapped, especially when their nations are engaged in negotiations with the U.S. government or when important developments are taking place in these countries.

17 ½ LINES DELETED

Wiretaps on foreign embassies, justified on the grounds of preserving national security, must be approved by the State Department before they are installed by the FBI. As it is often State which requests the FBI to activate the listening devices, approval is almost always given. The transcripts of such conversations are never marked as having come from wiretaps, but instead carry the description "from a source who had reported reliably in the past". Such reliable "sources" include State Department officials themselves--the CIA has, on occasion, intercepted communications between American ambassadorial officials and their colleagues in Washington.

In the way of background, it should be understood that CIA communications clerks handle nearly all classified cables between American embassies and Washington--for both the CIA and the State Department. To have a separate code room for each agency in every embassy would be a wasteful procedure, so a senior CIA communications expert is regularly assigned to the administrative part of the State Department in order to oversee CIA's communicators who work under State cover. In theory, CIA clerks are not supposed to read the messages they process for State, but any code clerk who wants to have a successful career quickly realizes that his promotions depend on the CIA and that he is well advised to show the CIA station chief copies of all important State messages. The State Department long ago implicitly recognized that its most secret cables are not secure from CIA inspection by setting up special communications channels which supposedly cannot be deciphered by the CIA.

When in 1968 Ambassador to Iran Armin Meyer ran into troubles with the CIA station chief in Teheran, Meyer switched his communications with State in Washington to one of these "secure" channels, called "Roger". But the CIA had nonetheless figured out a way to intercept his cables and the replies he received from Washington; the CIA Director thus received a copy of each intercepted cable. Written on top of each cable was a warning that the contents of the cable should be kept especially confidential because State was unaware that the CIA had a copy.

SATELLITES AND OTHER SYSTEMS

The most important source of technical intelligence gathered by the U.S. is that collected by photographic and electronic reconnaissance satellites. **Most are launched into north-south orbits designed to carry them over such targets as the U.S.S.R. and China with maximum frequency** as they circle around the earth. Others are put into orbits synchronized with the rotation of the globe, giving the illusion that they are stationary. **All satellite programs come under the operational authority of the National Reconnaissance Office (NRO), a component of the Secretary of the Air Force's office. The NRO spends well over a billion dollars every year for satellites and other reconnaissance systems. While the Defense Department provides all the**

money, policy decisions on how the funds will be allocated are made by the Executive Committee for Reconnaissance, consisting of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Intelligence, the Director of Central Intelligence, and the Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. Requirements for satellite collection are developed by the U.S. Intelligence Board (USIB), which is chaired by the Director of Central Intelligence agencies. A special committee of the USIB designates the specific targets each satellite will cover.

Employing high-resolution and wide-angle cameras, the photographic satellites have for years provided voluminous and detailed information on Soviet and Chinese military developments and other matters of strategic importance; conversely, except for special cases such as the Arab-Israeli situation, there has been little reason to apply satellite reconnaissance against other, less powerful countries.

Some photographic satellites are equipped with color cameras for special missions, and some even carry infrared sensing devices which measure heat emissions from ground targets to determine, for example, if a site is occupied or what the level of activity is at certain locations. There are satellites that have television cameras to speed up the delivery of their product to the photo interpreters who analyze, or read out, the film packages of the spies in the sky. But, good as they are, photographic satellites have inherent limitations. They cannot see through clouds, nor can they see into buildings or inside objects.

In addition to photographic satellites, U.S. intelligence possesses a wide array of other reconnaissance satellites which perform numerous electronic sensing tasks. These satellites collect data on missile testing, on radars and the emissions of other high-power electronic equipment, and on communications traffic. Electronic satellites are in some cases supported by elaborate ground stations, both in friendly foreign countries and in the United States, that feed targeting directions to the sensors, receive the collected data from the satellites, and transmit the processed data to the intelligence agencies in Washington.

4 LINES DELETED

U.S. USING OBSOLETE TECHNOLOGY

Until satellites became operational in the early 1960's, spy planes and ships were valuable sources of information, serving as supplements to the product of the NSA, then the best material available to U.S. intelligence. Air Force and CIA aircraft frequently flew along the perimeters of the Communist countries and even over their territory in search of badly needed electronic and photographic information. Spy ships operated by the Navy--like the *Pueblo*--sailed along the coasts listening in on communications and other electronic signals. Although these programs were considered to be great successes by the intelligence community, occasional blunders such as the 1959 U-2 Affair and the Tonkin Gulf incident in 1964 (the two U.S. destroyers "torpedoed" by North Vietnamese boats were on a clandestine spy mission)

had a serious and detrimental effect on world politics. Aggressive technical intelligence collection efforts have also led to the capture of the *Pueblo*, the Israeli attack on the *Liberty* in 1967, and shoot-down of RB-47s by the Soviets, and of EC-121s and several U-2s by the Chinese.

Despite the risks incurred by such provocative collection actions in the name of intelligence, the Pentagon continues to sponsor these now obsolete programs. Satellites and long-range stand-off (i.e., non-penetrating) systems have deeply reduced, if not eliminated, the need for spy flights and cruises. **[H: What this author is not telling here is that these obsolete means ARE necessary, for the U.S. satellite system for spying on Russia has been almost entirely taken-out by the Soviets thus negating most of your crucial spy network from space.]** But the armed services have spent billions of dollars to develop the spy planes and ships (just as the CIA and the NSA have invested in outmoded listening posts ringing the U.S.S.R. and China); consequently, there has been a stubborn bureaucratic reluctance to take these collectors out of service. The "drone"--pilotless aircraft--flights over China, for example, were continued even after the Chinese started shooting them down on a regular and embarrassing basis, and after they had proven nearly useless. State Department reconnaissance intelligence experts insisted that the Air Force maintained the drone activity even though the information thus gathered was of marginal value because it had nowhere else to use such spy equipment. Similarly, Air Force SR-71s have continued to fly over North Korea despite that country's lack of meaningful intelligence targets. With the Soviet Union declared off-bounds for secret overflights since 1960, and China since 1971, the Air Force can devise no other way of justifying the operational need for these aircraft.

20 LINES DELETED

MORE DATA LESS EFFICIENCY

Clearly, the prevailing theology in the U.S. intelligence community calls for the collection of as much information as possible. Little careful consideration is given to the utility of the huge amounts of material so acquired. The attitude of "collection for collection's sake" has resulted in mountains of information which can only overwhelm intelligence analysts charged with interpreting it. Further, such material contributes little to the national requirements though it may prove interesting to certain highly specialized analysts, particularly in the Pentagon. There has been little coordination between the managers of the various technical espionage programs, and even less between the collectors and the policy-makers. Each of the many agencies which carry out such programs has a vested bureaucratic interest in keeping its particular system in being, and the extreme compartmentalization of the operations has made it almost impossible for the programs to be evaluated as a whole. Former CIA Director Helms failed almost completely in his assigned mission of bringing a more rational and coordinated approach to the myriad technical espionage systems. It is not likely that his successors will do much better. No CIA Director has ever been able to manage the intelligence community.

Despite the roughly \$5 billion already being spent each year on technical systems and on processing the great amounts of data collected, there remains significant pressure within the intelligence community to collect still more information.

12 ½ LINES DELETED

ARMED FOR BLACKMAIL

This secrecy is unquestionably needed to protect the actual workings of the system, but then the operation of the **ABM** was no less classified, and the national security did not seem to be injured by the ABM debate in Congress. However, the very word "intelligence" seems to make our legislators bow and genuflect. [**H: Could that be because there is so much "intelligence" gathered and useable against each one of the ones in Congress?**] They have in the past bestowed virtual blank checks on the various intelligence agencies, allowing these organizations to do practically anything they desired. The Soviets have a fairly clear idea of the functions performed by American satellites and other collection systems; there would seem to be little practical reason why the Congress and the American people must be kept completely in the dark.

Furthermore, technical espionage of any kind has a limited value. It can identify and measure missile development and troop movements, but it cannot tell what foreign leaders are planning to do with those missiles and troops. In 1968 the U.S. intelligence community had a relatively clear picture of the Soviet preparations for military action against Czechoslovakia; it had no means whatever of knowing whether or not an actual attack would be made. That kind of information could have been provided only by a human spy inside the Kremlin, and the CIA had none of those, and small prospect for recruiting any. The United States knew what *could* happen, but intelligence consumers have an insatiable appetite for knowledge of what will happen. Their clamoring makes for more and bigger collections systems to attempt to satisfy their demands.

* * *

DAHMER: CONTROLLED BY WHOM?

As we close this chapter I am asked to comment on the latest press releases which say that Dahmer, who killed and ate victims, was first met by space aliens and then programmed to kill on orders and the whole scenario is directed and caused directly by aliens. Well, chelas, it may be "by aliens" but 'taint any space aliens I know. I believe you will find the theory quite accurate as to mind control and publicity but those things of brainwashing are directed **STRAIGHT FROM THE HELL OF YOUR PLACE-- NOT THE HEAVENS. SO BE IT.**

I have amply warned you that the assault on your senses would be coming in every

heinous way possible to terrify you of anything coming from outer space--it is a last-ditch effort to keep God out of your tending. It is up to you that which you believe--but use your clues and really look at what they tell you and show you--does it really appear to be of God? Terror and fear are the most physical tools of all evildom and at some point along here you ones will stop being gullible to the game and you will prevail. As long as you believe the lies--you will continue to get nothing but lies.

Thank you for your late work and may you all read and understand in the Light of Truthful perception for it is only through the Truth that you can find your way into freedom which has all but been totally lost to you. What is the true level of your freedom? Do you pay taxes? Then you are not free! Ponder it. Even if you think you completely own your home--think again--for if you fail to pay your taxes, the home and property can be confiscated for the amount of taxes--be it only a dollar.

Good evening,

Hatonn to clear.

CHAPTER 14

REC #1 HATONN

THU., MARCH 12, 1992 8:04 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 209

THURSDAY, MARCH 12, 1992

TODAY'S WATCH

In the wondrous beauty of a new day do YOU take time to pause and thank God for the gifting of another opportunity for service? Regardless of circumstance--you have opportunity to experience and "live". Do your thoughts remain totally upon self and your circumstances or do you thank and bless your brother?

I note that altars unto every idol are springing up as ones search for peace and to calm their tattered nerves before a day begins (in order to strengthen) and after a day ends (in order to release). The idea is positive but all the little idols unto every resource is foolishness--God is there within--simply speak with HIM. If you must have an altar--make it something of HIS and not pottery and carvings by hands of another man. Try a flower, a plant or simple SILENCE.

UNTAMPERED BIBLE?

I am asked if there are ANY untampered New Testaments? Yes, AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL. Next in line of clarity would be THE JEFFERSON BIBLE. All other Bibles are written by Saul of Tarsus to control the people and focus them into the physical "controls". The "Christ" experienced as example. Ones wish to say that when the Christ said that "except through me shall ye enter into the Kingdom of God our Father" that he meant "I am THE WAY" and not come to "show the way". Nay, except through practicing that which was given and shown unto you by the Teacher--is the WAY, therefore, except through that Christed path of living would you enter into and within the gates of the Father's house. The "native Americans" call it walking the red road. The Teacher is NEVER the way--doing that which a great Teacher brings unto you IS THE WAY. KNOWING without ACTION is nothing and is "judged" as negative action. In KNOWING the heart will act in that KNOWING or the person condemns self to "refusal" to act according to that knowledge.

WORLD EVENTS

So today, it is claimed that the ship carrying missiles to Iran was not even followed. This, after they told you for days that the military was going to board and confiscate items on the ship.

In the next sentence, "Israel denies selling Patriots to China." Come, come--Israel's only product is arms. Moreover, the Patriots are so terrible in manufacture and usefulness that it would be nice if all enemies had such ineffective weaponry.

That, however, is not the point--if you have open lies in one breath and possible lies in the next--which might you consider as a possibility?

UNITED NATIONS

Bush is coming down hard again on Iraq! The U.N. speakers from Great Britain are wielding the sword. You-the-people allowed the Gulf War to be popular and Bush needs "popular" so guess what is being set up in front of you! The military is at full alert and ready to finish Iraq. Nay, chelas, you are going to start Armageddon wherein the Holocaust will surpass anything ever known to man. In the confusion your President's children can take Cuba.

You should have compassion and pity the blind--but to refuse to see disallows such care. Ponder it. If you march to Satan's drummer then ye shall end up in Satan's camp--so be it.

MITAKUYE OYASIN

Let us return to IMA's CIA for we have meetings today, Dharma.

ESPIONAGE AND COUNTERESPIONAGE **(CONTINUED)**

COUNTERESPIONAGE

Counterespionage, the clandestine warfare waged between rival intelligence agencies, is usually referred to more delicately in the spy business as counterintelligence. Essentially, it consists of preventing the opposition from penetrating your own secret service while at the same time working to penetrate the opposition's--to learn what he is planning against you. As practiced by the CIA and the Soviet KGB, counterespionage is a highly complex and devious activity. It depends on cunning entrapments, *agents provocateurs*, spies and counterspies, double and triple crosses. It is the stuff that spy novels are made of, with limitless possibilities for deception and turns of plot.

While foreign intelligence organizations with longer histories have traditionally emphasized counterespionage, U.S. intelligence was slow to develop such a capability. To Americans during World War II and immediately thereafter, counterespionage meant little more than defensive security measures such as electrified fences, watchdogs, and codes. The obscure subtleties and intricate conspiracies of counterespionage seemed alien to the American character and more suited to European

back alleys and the Orient Express. But the demands of the Cold War and the successes scored by the KGB in infiltrating Western intelligence services gradually drew the CIA deeply into the counterespionage game.

CIA/FBI RELATIONSHIP

Primary responsibility for U.S. internal security rests with the FBI, but inevitably there has been friction between the agency and the bureau in their often overlapping attempts to protect the nation against foreign spies. In theory, the CIA cooperates with the FBI in counterespionage cases by handling the overseas aspects and letting the bureau take care of all the action within the United States. In actual fact, the agency tends to keep within its own control, even domestically, those operations which are designed to penetrate opposition intelligence services; the basically defensive task of preventing the Soviets from recruiting American agents in the United States is left to the FBI. While the FBI also on occasion goes on the defensive by trying to recruit foreign intelligence agents, the bureau's first inclination seems to be to arrest or deport foreign spies rather than to turn them, as the CIA tries to do, into double agents. This fundamental difference in approach limits the degree of FBI-CIA cooperation in counterespionage and confirms the general view within the agency that FBI agents are rather unimaginative police-officer types, and thus incapable of mastering the intricacies of counterespionage work. (The FBI, on the other hand, tends to see CIA counterintelligence operators as dilettantes who are too clever for their own good.) Although the CIA has had almost no success in penetrating the Soviet and other oppositional services, it nonetheless continues to press for additional operational opportunities in the United States, claiming that the FBI is not sophisticated enough to cope with the KGB.

Within the CIA, the routine functions of security--physical protection of buildings, background investigations of personnel, lie-detector tests--are assigned to the Office of Security, a component of the housekeeping part of the agency, the M&S Directorate. Counterespionage policy and some actual operations emanate from the Counterintelligence (CI) Staff of the Clandestine Services. As with the bulk of espionage activities, however, most operations are carried out by the area division (Far East, Western Hemisphere, etc.), which are also responsible. The area divisions tend to see espionage value or information-gathering value in counterespionage operations, which are referred to in CIA files as joint FI/CI projects--FI (Foreign Intelligence) being the Clandestine Services' euphemism for espionage.

Almost every CIA station or base overseas has one or more officers assigned to it for counterespionage purposes. The first priority for these counterspy specialists is to monitor agency espionage and covert-action operations to make sure that the opposition has not penetrated or in some other way compromised the activity. All reports submitted by CIA case officers and their foreign agents are carefully studied for any indication of enemy involvement. The counterintelligence men know all too well that agents, wittingly or unwittingly, can be used by the KGB as deceptions to feed false information to the CIA, or employed as provocations to disrupt carefully

laid operational plans. Foreign agents can also be penetrations, or double agents, whose task it is to spy on the CIA's secret activities. When a double agent is discovered in an operation, consideration is given to "turning" him--that is, making him a triple agent. Or perhaps he can be unwittingly used to deceive or provoke the opposition.

If a KGB officer tries to recruit a CIA staff employee, the counterespionage experts may work out a plan to entrap the enemy operator, then publicly expose him or attempt to "turn" him. Or they may encourage the agency employee to pretend to cooperate with the Soviets in order to learn more about what kind of information the KGB wants to collect, to discover more about KGB methods and equipment, or merely to occupy the time and money of the KGB on a fruitless project. CIA counterespionage specialists do not necessarily wait for the KGB to make a recruitment effort, but instead may set up an elaborate trap, dangling one of their own as bait for the opposition.

Further, beyond safeguarding the CIA's own covert operations, counterespionage officers actively try to penetrate the opposition services. Seeking to recruit agents in Communist and other intelligence services, they hope both to find out what secret actions the opposition is planning to take against the CIA, and to thwart or deflect those initiatives.

Counterespionage, like covert action, has become a career specialty in the CIA; some clandestine operators do no other type of work during their years with the agency. These specialists have developed their own clannish subculture within the Clandestine Services, and even other CIA operators often find them excessively secretive and deceptive. The function of the counterespionage officer is to question and verify every aspect of CIA operations; taking nothing at face value, they tend to see deceit everywhere. In an agency full of extremely mistrustful people, they are the professional paranoids. It is commonly thought within the CIA that the Counterintelligence Staff operates on the assumption that the agency--as well as other elements of the U.S. government--is penetrated by the KGB. The chief of the CI Staff is said to keep a list of the fifty or so key positions in the CIA which are most likely to have been infiltrated by the opposition, and he reportedly keeps the persons in those positions under constant surveillance. Some CIA officers speculate--and a few firmly believe--that the only way to explain the poor performance in recruiting Soviet agents--and conducting clandestine intelligence operations in general against the U.S.S.R.--is that KGB penetration inside the agency has been for years sending back advance warnings.

MORE KGB IN CIA THAN AMERICANS

[H: I must note at this point as a reminder. This may have been speculation at the time of IMA's writing--although I suspect he simply had no "proof" and therefore failed to speak with assurance--however, it has been known for years now that there are more KGB in your Central Intelligence service than

Americans. The entire thrust has been to unify for the Soviets and American Government have been in coalition for decades--as allies. The point is to have a hard-hitting, cold and powerful police force--by the time the U.N. takes control (which is NOW).]

Many experienced CIA operators believe that counter-espionage operations directed against opposition services receive a disproportionate amount of attention and resources within the Clandestine Services, for even if a spy were recruited in the KGB (which almost never happens), he would likely be of less intelligence value than a penetration at a similar level elsewhere in the Soviet government or Communist Party. To be sure, the spy could probably provide the CIA with some information on foreign agents working for the KGB, perhaps the type of intelligence received from them and other foreign sources, and maybe a few insights into KGB operations against the United States and other countries. But he would know little about the intentions of the Soviet leadership or Moscow's military and nuclear secrets--the most crucial information of all to those officials responsible for looking after the national security of the United States. The KGB officer, like most clandestine operators, is usually better versed on developments in foreign countries than those in his own nation. Although it is interesting to know what the KGB operators know and how they acquired their knowledge, that in itself is of little significance in achieving U.S. intelligence goals. The justification for the counterintelligence effort, although usually couched in intricate, sophisticated argument, amounts to little more than "operations for operations' sake". Admittedly, there can occasionally be a positive intelligence windfall from a counterespionage operation; an agent recruited in a foreign service may have access to information on his own government's secret policies and plans. Penkovsky, who was in Soviet military intelligence (GRU), provided his British and American case officers with reams of documents concerning the Soviet armed forces and their advanced weapons-development programs, in addition to clandestine operational information and doctrine. Agents working for other foreign services have from time to time made similar, although less valuable, contributions. But the CIA's preoccupation with this type of clandestine operation, often to the exclusion of a search for more important secrets, is at least questionable.

* * *

CIA'S SOVIET BLOC DIVISION

Within the Clandestine Services, the Soviet Bloc (SB) Division, quite obviously, is the most counterespionage-oriented of all the area divisions. The rationale generally given for this emphasis is that it is nearly impossible to recruit even the lowest-level spy in the U.S.S.R. because of the extremely tight internal-security controls in force there. Among the few Soviets who can, however, move about freely despite these restrictions are KGB and other intelligence officers. They are, furthermore, part of that small group of Soviet officials who regularly come in contact with Westerners (often searching for their own recruits). And they are among those officials most likely to travel outside the Soviet Union, where recruitment approaches by CIA operators (or

induced defections) can more easily be arranged. Being the most accessible and least supervised of all Soviet citizens, KGB officers are, therefore, potentially the most recruitable.

Outside the Soviet Union, according to the SB Division's rationale, recruitment of non-KGB agents is almost as difficult as in the U.S.S.R. Most other Soviets, including the highest officials, are usually under KGB surveillance; they travel or live in groups, or are otherwise unreachable by the agency's clandestine operators. Once again, it is only the opposition intelligence officer who has the freedom of movement which allows for secret contact with foreigners. The division's efforts are therefore concentrated on seeking out potential agents among the KGB.

There is much truth in the Soviet Bloc Division's view of this operational problem, but the fact that the agency's operators have recruited no high-level Soviet spies and included almost no significant defection from the U.S.S.R. in well over a decade raises serious questions concerning the CIA's competence as a clandestine intelligence organization. **[H: No, it only presents "proof" of what I say--there ceased to be intent as the organizations actually "merged" right under your noses. Moreover, there is no change in current practices even though the mouths and papers tout no Cold War. The facts are that the merging operations have been under-way for United Nations One World Government and enforcement for over 30 years.]** In fact, since the early 1960's there have been practically no CIA attempts to recruit a Soviet agent, and only a handful of defection inducements; Oleg Penkovsky, it must be remembered, was turned away when he first tried to defect.

To be sure, there is reason for extreme care. Most Soviet defectors who bolt to the West are greeted by the agency with great caution because they may be KGB deceptions or provocations. The clandestine operators are so unsure of their ability to evaluate the intentions and establish the legitimacy of most defectors that the CIA has set up an inter-agency committee within the U.S. intelligence community to review all defector cases. This bureaucratic layering not only works to reduce the number of defectors accepted by the U.S. government (perhaps wisely), but also serves to spread the blame if mistakes are made.

Despite the CIA's extreme caution, however, a few defectors, some of them KGB undercover officers, have managed to accomplish their goal of escaping and establishing, as it is known in the clandestine trade, their bona fides, in spite of the agency's doubts. Svetlana Stalin succeeded simply because the CIA officers on the scene in India, with the encouragement of Ambassador Chester Bowles, refused to be held back by the SB Division's bureaucratic precautions.

* * *

It has been well established that the CIA cannot spy, in the classical sense, against its major target, the Soviet Union. Nor does the CIA seem to be able to conduct effective counterespionage (in the offensive aspect) against the Soviets. It even has difficulty

dealing with the gratuitous opportunities presented by walk-ins and defectors. Much of this obviously can be attributed to the inherent difficulties involved in operating in a closed society like the U.S.S.R.'s, and against a powerful, unrelenting opposition organization like the KGB; and some of the lack of success can, too, be explained by the CIA's incompetence. But there is more to the failure against the Soviet target than insurmountable security problems or ineptitude. The CIA's Clandestine Services are, to a large extent, fearful of and even intimidated by the Soviet KGB because they have so frequently been outmaneuvered by it.

CIA PRIVATE ARMY OF THE ADMINISTRATION

[H: We will get to the real purpose of the CIA as we move along but I feel it distracting for you who are perceiving the truth of the matter to continue to avoid the issue of what the CIA actually is "for". It is and has been a private army for the Administration's activities. The real interest has never been toward the Soviets--but toward avoiding to have to "declare" war in any other segment of the globe until such time as you-the-people would be content to fight and die for no purpose whatsoever except the greedy private gain of the ones in power. If there would be no war then your undercover operatives could easily start one in which you would be locked into enjoining. This is why you have discontent in the ranks and ones moving out of the Intelligence Community--because of the subterfuge regarding intent and actual mission. Ones joined the forces to serve nation and human citizens only to find the rot and corruption which they ended up serving in blindness. With a lock on information spread and media/press total control--where do you gain insight and truth? So it is--if you think it difficult to face your own sleepy actions, consider the man who has killed hundreds or thousands of innocents only to find it was for protection of CRIME!]

Most Soviet spying successes against the major Western powers have involved penetrations of their intelligence services. The KGB, with its origins in the highly conspiratorial czarist secret police, has often appeared to professional observers to be more adept at penetrating foreign intelligence organizations than in recruiting ordinary spies.

Most notorious among the KGB's infiltrations of Western intelligence (at least those that have been discovered) was Harold "Kim" Philby, who spied for Moscow for over twenty years while a very high-ranking official of Britain's MI-6. In his memoirs (unquestionably full of KGB disinformation) Philby expressed little professional respect for the CIA's talents in counterespionage. But he did admit that it was an agency officer (ironically, an ex-FBI agent) who ultimately saw through his masquerade and was responsible for exposing him to British authorities. There have been several other highly damaging KGB penetrations of British intelligence, French and German intelligence, and the services of most of the smaller N.A.T.O. countries. And KGB agents have been uncovered on several occasions in U.S. intelligence agencies, including the National Security Agency, several of the military security agencies, and the intelligence section of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

But as far as is publicly known, no career officer of the CIA has ever been proved to be an enemy spy. There have been some odd dismissals of clandestine officers from time to time for reasons that have smacked of more than mere incompetence or corruption, but none of these has ever officially been designated as a penetration. On the other hand, foreign agents recruited by the agency have sometimes been found to be working for an opposition service. Whenever such a penetration is discovered in a CIA operation, the agency's counterespionage specialists compile a damage report assessing how much information has been revealed to the subject and the possible repercussions of such disclosures on other CIA activities. Similarly, agency counterespionage officers participate in the preparation of damage reports when a penetration is exposed elsewhere in the U.S. intelligence community.

LT. COL. WHALEN

One such report was prepared in cooperation with the Defense Department in 1966 when Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Whalen, a U.S. Army intelligence officer working for the Joint Chiefs of Staff, was arrested as a KGB spy. The investigation disclosed that Whalen had had access to almost all the U.S. national intelligence estimates of Soviet strategic military capabilities during the "missile gap" controversy several years earlier. Evidently, he had delivered copies of these top-secret documents to his KGB employers.

However, the results of Whalen's actions were, upon examination, as surprising as they were discouraging to U.S. intelligence. A principal reason why CIA and Pentagon analysts believed there was a missile gap during the late 1950's and early 1960's was the numerous references in speeches made at the time by Khrushchev and other Soviet leaders alluding to the development and deployment of Soviet long-range nuclear missiles. These announcements, carefully timed to correspond to the progressive phases of intercontinental ballistic missile research, testing, production, and operational introduction to the armed forces, were studied in great detail by the Kremlin-watchers of the U.S. intelligence community. Learning from American scientists working on U.S. missile programs what was technically feasible in the field of ICBM development, and having already witnessed the startling demonstration of Soviet space technology demonstrated in the launching of Sputnik, the intelligence analysts assumed the worst--that the Soviets were well ahead of the United States in the missile race. The analysts noted in their estimates that the statements of the Soviet leaders were a significant factor in making this judgment.

Let us break at this point since it is time for your meeting. Salu. Please get some rest this afternoon. Thank you.

CHAPTER 15

REC #1 HATONN

FRI., MARCH 13, 1992 7:29 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 210

FRIDAY. MARCH 13. 1992

TODAY'S WATCH

Hatonn present to continue with our writing. I apologize for starting so early this morning but the tape had to be done for the Constitutional Law Center regarding Tyson.

TYSON: UNCONSTITUTIONAL TRIAL

I make no judgment as to the man's innocence or guilt. I do say that the young man did not have fair hearing under his right of protection under the Constitution--and THAT is what you are about; not judging. The child in point went to this man's room of her own accord in the wee hours of the morning and regardless of what is "said"--she expected to have, and did so, sex.

The Judge, then, in jury instructions disallowed all evidence regarding "actions" which would indicate to the jury that the sexual encounter was simply consensual. This is what is wrong with the trial. The young man in point did not have a just trial or hearing. If you are going to be worthy of having Constitutional justice in your courts--you must set aside all predisposed notions of personal feelings and go with the Constitutional LAW. If there was a law broken--fine, allow that to be identified justly. If the laws of God are in point--that is between God and individual. Yours is to bring back Constitutional Law unto the people and the judicial system. A person has a right to a "fair" trial by a jury of "peers".

You, Gene Dixon, as Acting Dean of the Law Center, must act NOW--before that sentencing hearing on the 26th. Do not let this young man go to jail, if at all possible, for his crime is not worthy of such treatment. The young lady is making great attention and payments in this "lie" and it is a good example of injustice--regardless of what the man's "habits" may be. I think you will find that the bad habits will improve right quickly. Pushing women around seems to be his great pleasure--I believe he will find that is no longer acceptable.

One major point of injustice is the 911 phone call made some 26-27 HOURS after the fact. That was obviously staged for wrongful purposes. A call which is NOT EMERGENCY made to a 911 number is punishable by discipline and fine. The 911 system is for emergency assistance when the crime is "in progress" or immediately thereafter--not after a day to make plans to "frame" another.

Keep in mind, as the Constitutional Law Center--YOURS IS TO INSURE CONSTITUTIONAL JUSTICE--NOT JUDGE, FOR THAT IN ITSELF IS A QUITE DIFFERENT MATTER.

I ask that the information regarding the Law Center and the paper regarding the Tyson trial be inserted, separately if necessary, in this issue of the *LIBERATOR* for justice will have to be fought for in the pages of other than the establishment press which set up the injustice in the first place, for political reasons. Tyson made some enemies in the gaming circles and, regardless of actions, for that was he brought down into this injustice.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BANKING SCANDAL

Is there new information regarding the misuse of the Bank set up for the House members? No. So I believe if you look carefully at timing, you will see this scandal comes at a time to add confusion and chaos into the election system. It is an effort to swing more Republican balance into the Congress in the upcoming elections. You are watching the pulling down of a government right in front of your eyes.

Are the actions good? Of course not, and this type of action must be stopped if you are ever to have a free nation and an honorable government. With every political "game", you-the-people can make gain if you will pay attention to "what" is happening and "why"--then act accordingly--in wisdom.

You must bring back sovereignty unto individuals and unto the States where it belongs. Not even your nation is longer sovereign and the housecleaning must be done if you are to recover your working Constitution and freedom.

ANNIHILATION OF S. AFRICA

This is all the watching I wish to indulge in this morning with one exception: Africa. You are watching the total annihilation of a nation. I cannot take time to cover that subject today and yet, it is extremely important.

Donald S. McAlvany has done a brilliant review in the *McAlvany Intelligence Advisor* newsletter--last published. Dharma doesn't have access to the copy so I have to simply suggest that you get a copy. It is a very long dissertation and I would guess a copy could be obtained for a minimal charge of a few dollars. I would suggest you call or write the Editorial Office: The McAlvany Intelligence Advisor, P.O. Box 22484, Denver, CO 80222, 303:756-8538. This is extremely important material to those in South Africa but I believe you already are privy to McAlvany's work and insight. I will get to the subject as soon as possible but at present we must continue with the working enforcement groups within the U.S. as the politics of the U.S. impact, inconceivably, the rest of the globe. Thank you for your patience. We must share this information distribution as we find valid writers for physical limitations are most burdensome.

ELDERLY RIP-OFF

This is to act as a "notice" please, to ones of our readers who have senior assistance from the government on your health care. Millions are being "had" by the government "secrecy" regarding benefits applicable to many of you. Somehow the government just hasn't reached most of you with the changes in coverage and you are paying for care and services which are actually covered. Somehow the news just didn't make it to all as some seem much more "equal" than do others. For instance, almost all ones eligible in Washington state--know it and have applied properly. Over 127,000 eligible ones in California have not even heard of added benefits. I suggest that ALL of you who may be eligible simply contact your proper offices and find out because the government won't come knocking on your door until forced to do so. If you know of ones who may be eligible--please spread the word. This is a way in which the government can save and glean millions of dollars--at your expense. This is something which has been available for a very long time and yet, eligible ones were simply not notified.

Back to the CIA and IMA:

ESPIONAGE AND COUNTERESPIONAGE **COUNTERESPIONAGE CONTINUED**

Neither the U-2 reconnaissance flights nor the first missions of American photographic satellites confirmed the fears of the analysts, but the U.S. government took no chances, and pressed fervently ahead with its own strategic strike programs, especially the Minuteman ICBM and the Polaris submarine. By 1963 it was abundantly evident that the only "missile gap" which existed was in America's favor, created by the rapid deployment of U.S. systems. Khrushchev and his colleagues had deliberately attempted to mislead by cleverly implying a nuclear attack capability which the Soviet Union did not possess; apparently, they were somewhat encouraged by those U.S. intelligence estimates secretly provided by Colonel Whalen which showed how worried U.S. officials were by the Soviet bluff. But even though deception was at first successful, in that U.S. officials believed the Soviet claims, it ultimately backfired as the United States chose to accelerate its own missile-development programs, thereby placing the Soviet Union in a position of still greater strategic disadvantage than before.

Perhaps an even greater service which Colonel Whalen unintentionally performed for his country while spying for the KGB came during the Berlin crisis of 1961. At that time, in addition to building the wall to separate the east and west portions of the city, the East Germans attempted, with obvious Soviet support, to reduce access to Berlin from West Germany. The U.S. intelligence estimate was that the Communists were toughening and unlikely to back down. This gloomy but influential estimate was passed to the KGB by Colonel Whalen, probably along with other information that the United States would stand absolutely firm. When the Soviets suddenly and

unexpectedly eased their position, both the White House and the intelligence community, although pleased, were confused by Moscow's turnabout. Only years later, during the preparation of the Whalen damage report, did the analysts get a better idea why their original estimates of Soviet behavior had proved to be wrong in 1961. With the benefit of hindsight, the analysts reasoned: The Soviet leaders had decided to ease their stand when they realized the U.S. government would not back down, despite the estimate of Soviet intransigence. Apparently afraid they might be on the verge of provoking a major military conflict, the Soviets abruptly softened their demands.

U.S. EMBASSY FILLED WITH "BUGS"

The unexpected benefits to the U.S. government stemming from the Whalen penetration, while clearly fortuitous, are not unique in clandestine operations. In 1964 it was learned that the American Embassy in Moscow had been thoroughly bugged by the KGB. Scores of Soviet audio devices were found throughout the building. Counterespionage and security specialists determined that the equipment had been installed in 1952 when the embassy had been renovated, and that the bugs had been operational for roughly twelve years. The damage report asserted that during this entire period--at the height of the Cold War--Soviet intelligence had probably intercepted every diplomatic cable between Washington and the embassy.

6 LINES DELETED

U.S. suspicions about the Soviet eavesdropping were apparently aroused early in 1964 when Nikita Khrushchev made a remark to Ambassador Foy Kohler about Kohler's role in blocking the shipment to the Soviet Union of steel for an important pipeline. Taken in context, Khrushchev's remark indicated to Kohler that there was a leak somewhere in American security. Kohler started a massive investigation, and, within a month or two, found forty-odd bugs embedded in walls throughout the embassy. Although Kohler would later claim there was no connection between the discovery of the bugs and the investigation he ordered after his conversation with Khrushchev, the timing would seem to indicate otherwise.

13 LINES DELETED

Today the likelihood of the KGB eavesdropping on the activities in an embassy code room is extremely remote. Most State Department communications overseas are handled by the CIA. **The machines and other equipment are cushioned and covered to mute the sounds emanating from them. The rooms themselves are encased in lead and rest on huge springs that further reduce the internal noises. Resembling large camping trailers, the code rooms now are normally located deep in the concrete basements of embassy buildings.** Access to them by sound-sensitive devices is, for all practical purposes, impossible.

* * *

The CIA's counterespionage operators not only try to recruit secret agents in opposition services like the KGB, they also work against the so-called friendly or allied services. Off bounds for the most part--in principle, at least--are the intelligence agencies of the English-speaking countries, among which there is a kind of unwritten agreement not to spy on each other.

52 LINES DELETED

Attempts are made by the Intelligence Directorate to restrict the dissemination of highly classified analysis to foreign services, but for the most part these are limited to relatively minor deletions of references to collection sources. In some instances, the practice involves simply cutting out with a razor a few words here and there from the text of, say, a National Intelligence Estimate on Soviet missile capabilities. Usually this is done on only a few documents being given to the British or other English-speaking services.

60 LINES DELETED

DOMESTIC OPERATIONS

[H: The next information is perhaps the most important aspect of activities for you-the-people. Your police departments are utilizing Special Forces in the guise of CIA operatives and are integrating at present, KGB and Soviet police into and within the very training process of your various policing departments. This is perhaps the most urgent and obvious change in your nation. Note the violence with which officers are increasingly being subjected to and subjection onto citizens. The force for maintaining public order is already into practice against the day of needing to control the public. Please pay very close attention to this next subject and I believe you can update the information with that which is presented to you every day in every city and now, township. The Rodney King beating in Los Angeles is but one visible piece of evidence of what is happening. Surely you do not think that if there had not been a video tape of that incident that it would have ever even come to your attention! That kind of behavior is more the "norm" than the "abnormal"--listen to the reports as they are shared with you. It may be a black man today--but the police are not really selectors of color if they wish to abuse someone--it is simply, sad but true, easier to get away with the action in your bigoted society.]

CIA TRAINS LOCAL POLICE

On December 17, 1972, *the New York Times* revealed that the CIA had secretly provided training to fourteen New York City policemen. At the time, agency spokesman Angus Thuermer acknowledged that other American police departments had received "similar courtesies", but he would not specify how many. Thuermer said to the Times, "I doubt very much that (CIA Officials) keep that kind of information." But New York Congressman Edward Koch persisted in seeking precisely "that kind of

information" from the agency. On January 29, 1973, the CIA's Legislative Counsel, John Maury (himself a longtime clandestine operator and former station chief in Greece), admitted to Koch that "Less than fifty police officers all told, from a total of about a dozen city and county police forces, have received some sort of Agency briefing within the past two years." But again the CIA was being less than forthcoming, for its police training (which consisted of much more than a "briefing") had been going on for considerably more than two years cited by the CIA--at least since 1967, when Chicago police received instruction at both the agency's headquarters and at "The Farm" in southeastern Virginia. When queried by newspaper reporters in 1973, police authorities in Chicago denied that any of their men had received any such agency training. But Richard Helms, then recently departed as Director, specifically told a secret session of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee at the beginning of February that Chicago police had been included in the agency training effort, and his disclosure subsequently leaked out to the press.

It was significant that when the CIA publicly owned up to training sessions in Maury's letter to Koch, the only time period mentioned was "the past two years"; it was likely true that in "the past two years" fewer than fifty officers from a dozen localities had been trained. But if the CIA had confessed to the full extent of its pre-1971 police-training activities, the figures would have been much larger. More important, the agency could not have justified its domestic police-training program, as it did, on the grounds of a provision of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, well after the CIA training had started. Of course, once the agency had been shown to have carried out this domestic activity, it needed such a justification or excuse: the National Security Act of 1947 had forbidden it to exercise any "police, subpoena, law-enforcement powers, or internal security functions".

DOMESTIC DECEPTION NORMAL

The tactics used by the CIA to cover its tracks in this instance were typical of the kind of deception that the agency has generally used to conceal its numerous activities inside the United States. The subject of domestic operations is a particularly sensitive one in the CIA, and probably no other program is handled with greater secrecy.

CIA training of local police departments may seem like a relatively harmless activity, but it does raise several questions. Why did the agency at first try to cover up and then mislead Congress, the press, and the public about its activity? Why could the same training not have been given by the FBI, which maintains facilities and has legal authorization for that purpose? (Helms told the Foreign Relations Committee that the police requested CIA assistance because the agency's techniques in keeping intelligence files and in performing certain kinds of surveillance were more advanced than the FBI's.) And why have subsequent CIA Directors James Schlesinger and William Colby not specifically ruled out any future police training, even after the press and the Congress have raised the questions of illegality and impropriety?

None of these questions has an obvious answer. In general, however, the CIA does not

like to admit that it has been doing something it shouldn't have, and deceptive public statements by the agency are as much a standard reflex action as an indication that something particularly unsavory has occurred. Another explanation might be that during those days in December 1972 and January 1973 when the police-training incident was being exposed, the Watergate cover-up had not yet come unglued and the CIA might have been trying to keep investigators away from its domestic activities. A few months later, of course, the press would discover, and various public officials would reveal, that Richard Helms had been "most cooperative and helpful" in helping to organize the top-secret White House plan for domestic surveillance and intelligence collection; that the CIA had provided "technical" assistance to the White House plumbers in their 1971 burglary of the office of Daniel Ellsberg's psychiatrist; that the agency maintained "safe houses" in the heart of Washington where E. Howard Hunt was clandestinely provided with CIA-manufactured false documents, a disguise, a speech-altering device, and a camera fitted into a tobacco pouch; that five of the seven Watergate burglars were ex-CIA employees, and one was still on the payroll and regularly reporting to an agency case officer; that in the week after the break-in at the Democratic party's headquarters, high White House officials tried to involve the agency directly in the Watergate cover-up; and, perhaps most significantly, that top CIA officials remained silent, even in secret testimony before congressional committees, about the illegal activities they knew had taken place. In fact, Helms' answers to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee's questions on Watergate in February and March 1973 proved to be so evasive and misleading, particularly as subsequent disclosures were made, that the Washington Post's Laurence Stern wrote on July 10 of the same year "that the word perjury was being uttered in Senate offices by those who were privy to the secret testimony given by Helms...."

At a February 7 hearing, for example, New Jersey's Senator Clifford Case told Helms it had come to his attention that in 1969 or 1970 the White House had asked the various government intelligence agencies to pool resources to learn more about the anti-war movement. "Do you know anything," Case asked Helms, "about any activity on the part of the CIA in that connection? Was it asked to be involved?" Helms replied, "I don't recall whether we were asked, but we were not involved because to me that was a clear violation of what our charter was." Case persisted, "What do you do in a case like that? Suppose you were?" Helms answered, "I would simply go to explain to the President this didn't seem advisable." Case: "That would end it??" Helms: "Well, I think so, normally."

1970: CITIZEN SURVEILLANCE?

Four months later a memorandum written by former White House aide Tom Charles Huston leaked to the *New York Times*. It outlined a program for domestic surveillance of U.S. citizens that had been approved by President Nixon on July 15, 1970, and then rescinded by him five days later. Huston noted a series of meetings with top officials of the FBI, the CIA, the DIA, and the NSA, and the service intelligence agencies, and said, "I went into this exercise fearful that CIA would refuse to cooperate. In fact, Dick Helms was most cooperative and helpful." According to the Huston memorandum, the

authenticity of which has been confirmed by the White House, the CIA was slated to be a full participating member.

But the facts and suspicions to emerge from the Senate Watergate hearings during the following months suggested that this is not at all the way such matters are worked out behind the scenes in the executive branch of the government, raising still more questions as to the reliability of the CIA's clandestine leadership--and the agency's role in U.S. domestic intelligence operations.

[H: Please remember that the Watergate Committee is/was a direct working operation of the Committee of 300.]

THE CIA AND THE FBI

The CIA has always conducted clandestine operations within the United States, although for the most part these have been related to its overseas activities or their support. It was for this purpose that the agency originally established, a number of years past, a special component of the Clandestine Services, the Domestic Operations Division. But the separation between foreign-oriented covert operations and those considered essentially domestic is often vague and confusing in the intelligence business. Thus, over the years there had been constant bureaucratic friction between the CIA and the FBI, which has primary responsibility for internal security. Compromises and other working arrangements have had to be evolved, allowing the CIA a certain operational latitude within the U.S.A. and giving the bureau in return special privileges abroad in the agency's sphere of responsibility.

The Domestic Operations Division (DOD), with a staff of a few hundred people and an annual budget of up to \$10 million, is a well-established part of the Clandestine Services. Division headquarters for Domestic Operations is not at the main CIA installation at Langley, but in an office building on downtown Washington's Pennsylvania Avenue, within two blocks of the White House. This is also the Washington "station", and its subordinate "bases" are situated in major American cities. These offices are separate from the agency's other facilities for routine personnel recruiting and overt contact with American overseas travellers. The "secret" DOD offices serve as springboards for the Clandestine Services' covert operations in American cities.

The DOD is surrounded by extreme secrecy, even by CIA standards, and its actual functions are shrouded in mystery. The extent of the agency's unwillingness to discuss the Domestic division could be seen when the CIA officer preparing the agency's annual budget request to Congress in 1968 was pointedly told by the Executive Director not to include anything about the DOD in the secret briefing to be given to the Senate and House appropriations committees. In at least one other instance, Director Helms was specifically asked in a secret congressional session about the "Domestic Operations Division". In his answer to the unsuspecting legislators, he described the functions of the "Domestic Contact Service"--the overt agency office that recruits

American travelers to be unofficial CIA eyes and ears abroad--which at the time was a complete separate entity housed outside the Clandestine Services.

The Domestic Division's task, like all agency clandestine area divisions, is the collection of covert intelligence and the conduct of other secret operations--but in this instance inside the United States. It operates some of the espionage programs aimed against foreign students and other visitors to the United States, but by no means all of them. Recruitment of a Soviet diplomat at the United Nations or in Washington would fall under the Clandestine Services' Soviet Bloc Division. Programs with Cuban-American in Florida would be handled by the Western Hemisphere Division, the Covert Action Staff, or the Special Operations (paramilitary) Division--depending on the agent's intended role.

There is relatively widespread feeling among observers of the CIA's Clandestine Services that the DOD would like to do more on the American scene than it apparently has up to now. It is also believed that if the Nixon Administration's domestic-security plan of 1970 and the related surveillance of American dissidents had ever been put into operation--which the White House has denied but various press accounts have suggested [H: Now in full operation for over a decade.]--the DOD probably would have become deeply involved. The rationale used by the CIA would most likely have been the same one mentioned by Director Colby at his confirmation hearing: that the agency can rightfully spy on Americans "involved with foreign institutions". To the mistrustful minds of the Clandestine Services, the problems caused in the United States by dissidents, civil-rights activists, and anti-war protesters certainly conjured up the specter of foreign influences. After all, the covert officers reasoned, the dissident political groups in the United States were obviously receiving financial support from somewhere, and the sources could be foreign. The clandestine operators familiar with the CIA's secret efforts to aid and strengthen anti-government groups in Eastern Europe and elsewhere easily calculated that somehow the Communist countries were now getting even by using American groups to stir up trouble in the United States. CIA support for dissident movements in Eastern Europe never made any less real the source of their grievances, but that did not prevent the agency from using them to put pressure on the Soviet government and perhaps even to divert Moscow's attention from its struggle with the West. And in the late 1960's and early 1970's American dissidents were certainly causing difficulties for the U.S. government. Since the Clandestine Services knew it had exploited similar circumstances in Eastern Europe, its operators naturally looked for KGB involvement in the United States. Clandestine Services had sympathizers everywhere. H.R. Haldeman, in a secret memo made public during the Senate Watergate hearings: "We need our people to put out the story on the foreign or Communist money that was used in support of demonstrations against the President in 1972."

BIG BROTHER ALREADY HERE

The Johnson White House, however, had chosen not to involve the CIA deeply in domestic clandestine operations at the time when it first asked, back in the beginnings

of the anti-war movement. The Domestic Operations Division was given only a small piece of the action--namely, to increase its surveillance of the movement, and its activities against direct foreign involvement in the movement. The FBI, too, was instructed to expand its domestic political-intelligence capabilities. But the lion's share of the responsibility in the matter was given to the Pentagon--in particular, the Army--apparently under a newly discovered, but outdated, emergency law granting the President special power to utilize the military and take whatever measure he deemed necessary to put down domestic unrest and conspiracies. Literal legal justification probably was not the sole reason why Army intelligence was assigned as the main instrument with which to attack the domestic targets; size was another consideration. Neither the CIA nor the FBI had the manpower for an all-out clandestine offensive against the radicals. Nor did either have available large numbers of young intelligence personnel who could actually penetrate the movement. But Army Intelligence soon blundered, and its domestic surveillance programs were exposed in January 1970 by ex-agent Christopher Pyle, writing in the *Washington Monthly*. During the following year the military services were forced to withdraw from their massive attack against domestic dissidents; the field was once again left to the "professionals"--the FBI and the CIA.

This situation, however, soon resulted in an open break between the agency and the bureau. The New York Times attributed the split, in late 1971, to a minor event involving jurisdictional control over the handling of an informant/agent in Denver, Colorado. But shortly afterward Sam Papich, the FBI's officer in charge of liaison with the CIA, and a member of J. Edgar Hoover's immediate staff, was dismissed by the bureau chief. And only weeks later William Sullivan, head of the FBI's Division of Internal Security, the bureau's representative on the U.S. Intelligence Board, and a good friend of the CIA, was locked out of his office and fired by Hoover.

In the aftermath of the troubles at the FBI, the press carried a series of reports of Hoover's and the bureau's incompetence. Some comments, attributed to "authoritative sources" in the intelligence community, accused the FBI of having done a poor job of protecting the nation's internal security in recent years. These same sources also noted that the bureau had uncovered only a handful of foreign spies in the United States during the past several years, and described the FBI as lacking in the "sophisticated" approach to modern counterespionage. Such statements, in substance and in phraseology, clearly originated with, or were inspired by, the CIA.

What the public was unaware of at the time, however, was that since 1970--long before the open CIA-FBI split--the White House had been planning to expand domestic intelligence operations. And while the CIA had gone along with and encouraged the secret policy, the FBI had resisted it. It was, in fact, Hoover's personal refusal to support the new policy that resulted in the collapse of the White House plan. And it was in these circumstances that a paranoid President then established the infamous "plumbers" squad, with which the CIA was evidently quite willing to cooperate--and with which the FBI seems to have been reluctant to become involved.

* * *

Let us leave the writing now, please, as we have other duties to attend. Thank you for your attention.

Hatonn to clear.

CHAPTER 16

REC #1 ATON

SAT., MARCH 14, 1992 7:58 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 211

SATURDAY, MARCH 14, 1992

TODAY'S WATCH

Mitakuye Oyasin, Dharma, mitakuye oyasin: "for all my relations"; "for the wakan; for Tatuye Topa". This, Dharma is why we write weary hour upon hour. For our relations which are ultimately only ourselves and for the wondrous spiritual and spiritual mystery unto the four quarters of the universe. Chela, there is nothing save the circles within the circles of infinity. All are of God, the Wakan Tanka, splitting into the fragments which all together make up the whole of ALL.

As one who marks upon the stones, the story of Truth, ones come to think of you as would the Lakotas think upon the being called "owl woman". This one stands watch at the door; the road to the spirit lodges. She looks at symbols and, in checking out the various markings upon a being, allows the being to pass or will refuse him entry--cast aside and "over the cliff", so to speak, to become a ghost traveler to roam the earth endlessly as a wanagi (ghost).

We of the winged tribes cannot fit our circled symbols within the limitations of the "square" which represents human of the white race. Those squares represent prison--cell doors, money papers, buildings and rooms of separation, televisions, radios--boxes upon boxes with nothing of value trapped within save the souls of brothers who are in prison within those boxes.

But why "you"? Why not "you"? If not "you"--WHO? You would leave it to the Red Eagle? Leave it to the Little Crow? Leave it to the Phoenix? How about the Cuckoo Bird? That is where it IS in your life at this time--your nest has been taken by the Cuckoo who has thrown your own hatchlings over the cliff to their doom while you feed the monstrous evil creatures and serve them while they take all of the physical experience into their evil traps. You have forgotten to watch for the signs and see the writings upon the mind--the stones, the moss, the winds--you fail to see the Raven with his black stone, symbolizing the winds which bear misfortune.

For each task comes strength for the completion of the task and a teacher who will hold your hand and bear you up when you become mired in the depths of despair or await your return when you stray into the forgetfulness which traps you into the world of the physical places of human disaster.

Why you? Because it is your journey--it is the markings of the golden Eagle and the bronzed sparrow. Always will stand with you the Red Eagle/White Eagle with sharing of heart so that the work can be done--the journey finished in wisdom and not left to the heyokas--those sacred clowns. When ones come to seek clarity of vision, to most you only represent a friend who has ear with which to hear more clearly. This is because ones do not yet understand for man is still only beginning to remember who he is and the assault against him is constant. Man reaches for his addictions to prevent the seeing of Truth as he blinds his eyes and ears and the feelings of touch leave and the soul is placed in limbo where for a moment in perceived "time" a being can physically escape. But the time allowed for "escape" has passed and reality in the remembering must be confronted.

You cannot pass your "work" on to another--for who is "another"? Who but YOU? You are but all of "them" and "they are but you". It is only through the Great Spirit within that you find higher wisdom reflected in your growth and unity as the symbols on the paper become the language of communication. This is why the symbols--so that you can recognize your brother--yourself. Choices are made and ones must choose and decide whether or not to sit forever within the boxes of the physical or fly free within the circles of infinity.

That part of Man latches onto that which "seems" real--the things he can only experience in the physical manifestation of thought--"things". The soul longs to regain its freedom with its wondrous flight feathers--but the "golden" feathers weigh him down and keep him binded. Can you not see, wacasaska, that you are but a feather on the wings of God? You ARE a part of that which allows the whole to fly again--only "knowledge" can allow the proper remembering and we are among those who will bring the remembering as it IS--without the lies which entrap the soul and have plucked all the feathers from your being and trapped you in the tarpits of physical squares--holding gold in place of Spirit and binding you by the sheer weight of it to that which cannot be held except for a brief time of Great Spirit's allowing.

The message is simple--the task simple--and the "knowing" simple--so simple indeed, that man cannot remember.

Why would I speak to your heart in this language versus another? Because we are of the tribes gaining insight and knowledge through the experiences of and among the higher constellations--so that we can recognize one another when the sacred stones are laid upon the sacred altar (owanka wakan)--that holy place of Great Spirit--universal; infinite. It is only a part of the remembering and each of you are only allowed to hold a portion so that you can awaken into alertness and not hide your heads beneath the blankets and refuse to see and do your work.

Your work is only different from that of another--for without the contribution of each--in perfection to his/her best ability--the whole is but a tattered flying machine which cannot soar. A wing without flight feathers is a useless thing and yet, to build a glider wing--one must know why another's did not work, what you have done to keep it non-

functional and what will allow it to buoy up the whole into flight.

If you accept all the responsibility of all the feathers then you have caused them to be unable to know their own value--so you must not DO IT FOR ANOTHER. The "Owl Woman" at the crossing point is only "self" recognizing that it failed to gain the wisdom suitable to pass on into the mysterious and wondrous places beyond the door. Man will always conjure an "owl woman" to decide his fate for he desires to bear no responsibility and then, he will effort to kill his own creation because it represents that which he failed to attain. What another thinks of you is none of your business, Dharma--anyone--for that is the problem or treasure of the one in the thinking. Man hates Truth for it reflects his soul failures for he reaches the point that he only hears the negative aspects of reflection and forgets that he is a reflection of the total perfection as well as that of the negative and dark aspect of being. There is no way to "judge" another for none have privy to the contracts of the "other". So, you can only discern direction from the guidelines given forth from Great Spirit and Creation to guide you according to "Truth" unto the lighted places of freedom. Imperfection is that which allows growth for when perfection is achieved--there needs be no further experience--honor the imperfections that allow you to experience and grow into wisdom that you might soar again within the Light as the Light which you ARE.

How do you want this play to end? Dharma, ponder a minute--how do you want this play to conclude? Let us assume you wish it to conclude with oneness again with God. How can you conclude your play in that manner if you know not what IS GOD? So, how do you wish this experience to unfold? Do you wish those underground facilities to be of the brotherhood of Light? Do you wish them to be your security when evil comes to confrontation? Then why do you not write that into your play? Why do you ones always allow the evil writers to write your play? This act within the play will unfold exactly as you desire it to unfold and as the players learn their lines and practice their roles--so shall it come to pass that the play will be exactly as you choose it to become and unfold. Do you think God not capable of holding those secure places in the underground for your safety? All that is needed is to give life unto His creatures manufactured by Man in his evil intent and the very tools of his manufacture will be his destruction.

When you speak of enemies, say, aliens--what mean ye? If these "aliens" be of God--are they YOUR enemies? If the thrust is that "they" are enemies of your governments and the business community of thieves and war-mongers--does that make "them" YOUR enemy--or your salvation? It is up to you! Are "they" there? INDEED! I, personally, am as near as your breath and you would be surprised at where I might be in the holographic aspect at this moment of experience. Where would you have me be, scribe?? Would you have me within as your heartbeat or dancing on silver wings as thine enemy assaults you? It is wisdom and maturity that knows that for which to ask. God often allows you to have that for which you carelessly ask--for the severe lesson gleaned from the having thereof. I suggest, rather, wisdom in all things and most especially when asking God to fulfill a request--it might just happen and then where would you be?

Now as to confronting questions and ones who seek more clarity through the wisdom of higher and farther vision; we must be patient for where the personal response is concerned, Man is given to experience the multitudes of fool's games and the wisdom seems fuzzy. So, let us look in wisdom--say at E.Y. who is now again at crossroads of journey. What has changed in this place? What seems to be happening regarding transfer? Pay attention--if you can have the best of both circumstances--hear what God is saying to you in that inner knowingness. Be patient enough to wait upon the Spirit after you have turned your burden over unto His care. Seize the moment and the opportunity if it be reasonable. In this instance, E.Y. can have the positive of both--IF, he uses wisdom. He can continue to work with the ones who need his physical input--AND, in the allowing them their needs, he can require that if he needs "time" to journey or make presentation for his next experience--so be it. If the move is to be made sooner--the inner knowing will take care of the nudging.

You ones have worked hard and it is coming time for the return swing and some of the reaping of the harvest. E.Y. will be most invaluable in presentation of these project proposals to ones who decide that which will be invested and give credence from physical aspect to ones in the positions to make selections--be it for growing algae to type of housing. These are things that you ones must continue to foster and service until more magnificent decisions come to pass for too few will come into the safety awaiting them--they will turn away calling good--evil. God can fly in all directions *and can do so anywhere and anyway He chooses. ASK AND YE SHALL RECEIVE--IF YE ASK IN WISDOM AND SINCERE PETITION FOR YOUR RELATIONS AND NOT JUST TO SAVE YOUR OWN SELFISH ASSETS. IF YE ARE BOUND BY YOUR ASSETS THEN YOU SHALL BE LEFT TO THOSE ASSETS.*

Who am I who speaks with such authority and reminds you of your journey and sometimes utilizes a good swift kick to thine assets? You need none of those "assets"--but you do need ME for I represent the strength and the knowing--in wisdom--of you--each of you. It is not important in the least as to "WHO" am I--"I AM" and that is that which is important. I AM the One through Whom you shall find your way or from Whom you will turn away. Perhaps "I" am the conjured "Owl Woman" at the gate--but to whom do "I" answer? To Myself and to YOU. I am not worthy to be a teacher if I do not know that which is God/Creator--that Mother/Father SPIRIT of ALL. For if I teach you only of the physical and that which the human consciousness **DESIRES TO HEAR AND WANTS TO BELIEVE--I HAVE DELUDED YOU AND FAILED YOU WHICH MEANS I HAVE FAILED SELF AND I DO NOT INTEND TO FAIL SELF! DO WE UNDERSTAND A BIT BETTER HOW THIS WILL GO? YOU HAVE ASKED FOR THIS DIRECTION AND INSIGHT--AND YOU SHALL HAVE IT WITHOUT CHARADES NOR VEILS BEHIND WHICH TO HIDE TRUTH. YOU WILL DO YOUR WORK FOR IT IS YOUR WORK--NO MORE AND NO LESS--AND THE LESSON IS NOT JUST FOR A DHARMA OR A CHRISTOS OR SATAN HIMSELF IN PERCEPTION--IT IS FOR EACH AND ALL OF YOU FOR IF ONE PORTION OF THE LIGHT IS FALLEN--SO TOO ARE ALL**

THE VISIONS CLOUDED. WE DO OUR WORK BECAUSE IT IS OUR WORK AND AS LITTLE CROW TOLD YOU, CHELA, YOU WILL BE GIVEN STRENGTH TO FULFILL YOUR TASK NO MATTER WHAT THAT MAY BE. YOU MUST DO YOUR TASK OR YOUR BROTHER CANNOT DO HIS. HARD? YES AND NO--IF YOU DO YOUR WORK IT IS EASY, IF YOU REFUSE TO DO YOUR PORTION--THEN THE MISSION FALTERS AND STRUGGLES--IT IS UP TO EACH OF YOU AS TO HOW THIS PLAY UNFOLDS.

I wish to speak of the Law Center and Tyson and commitments, etc., but I wish to speak of it first in the meeting this afternoon for I wish to show you HOW things fit together if you allow God to unfold the vision and YOU see it. Then, timely, you must seize the moment, the hour and the day or the opportunity will pass you by as surely as you consider breathing for if you fail to grasp the breath as presented, the next may not come for you have wasted that which was provided. You must stop placing restrictions and limitations of your own expectations upon that which God provides in the answered petition. It is the love of one heart-soul unto another and back with the response of same that keeps you going and growing. What may seem as no contribution--is often the very thing that moves another one step forward and thus moves the "whole". It is YOUR prayer in earnest intent which moves the "whole"--can you not see? It is not Dharma writing--it is YOU reading and seeing the Truth which pushes the dream--dances the dream--awake and into reality of conclusion. Do you not see that on a most practical level--if you want the safety of the very tunnels and facilities built to exclude you--YOU CAN HAVE IT ALL? Can you not see it?

Do you think I gave you locations of your national intent to have exclusive life extension just to allow you to know where your enemy is? No--those locations at some time will be your very security--IF YOU CHOOSE TO HAVE IT THAT WAY. ALIENS FROM THE UNIVERSE ARE NOT EARTH HUMANS' PROPERTY AS THEY SEEM TO BELIEVE--YOU HAVE BUT TO RECOGNIZE FRIEND FROM ENEMY AND LISTEN AS THE INSTRUCTIONS COME BACK IN ANSWER TO YOUR PETITIONS FOR WISDOM. For instance, do you actually believe that we would allow tunneling and damage to the magnificent focusing crystal center for communications and navigation from your "star" to be damaged or controlled? This planet belongs to Creator and ones have taken possession and damaged this wondrous living "mother". Do you actually believe Creator shall tolerate such devastation, even in illusion of perception? You will come into Truth of the illusion of manifestation or you may well live to wish you had. If you are of God, what possible thing could you have to fear? If you are of God you will KNOW that you are protected and provided for as the babe in the womb. It is when you pull away and turn from God that you get into mischief and trouble--hold My hand and I will take you home. Deny me and ye shall search longer for your home. Home is much closer than you think for Man is given to think with that which IS WITHIN THE ILLUSION as he fails to TRUST that KNOWINGNESS within his being.

You ones want gurus and go-betweens. Why? Because you have been trained to think

you are not sufficient unto self. Why would not your desire to have security be as fulfilling as that of your adversary? Moreover, if ye be of God--ye have infinite capabilities and ye shall breathe the breath of life into that which is needed for your army and "war" will not be in the realm of need. War is that which your adversary to "life" plans this day against the unwitting and innocents of nations.

Do some on your planet have worry and trouble with "aliens"? Oh my, indeed yes--we are THE enemy of those who have destroyed, enslaved and torn down that which is God's property. Wrathful is this God? No--JUST! FAIR? According to whose perspective? But remember something as you read these words--you must discern your own perception. How knowledgeable are you? Do you see this as a fearful revelation or one of wondrous security?

You think Dharma somehow has the gift of writing? If you understood not that which she writes--then you might well be as the rock-throwers and advise her that she knows not how to write at all and everything is beyond understanding. If you understand that which is the "word" or compilation of symbols and words--who is the revelator? The writer or the receiver? Communication is simply that which is understood in intent. The point is to bring the communication into focus so that all know "explicitly" that of which we effort to understand. When the focus is clear and all see the same understanding and vision--so then, can you manifest that vision into reality. Ones who do not wish to understand and come into vision of reality away from the humanistic experiences of the fleshly senses--will NOT understand nor will he come close enough to receive. He will insist upon being left as the ship leaves port--do you see? You do not know if God will send a life-ring, a spacecraft or a shuttle to take you underground beneath the horrors--WILL YOU KNOW WHEN GOD COMES? Will you be efforting to "ascend" when your security is to "descend"? Why must you make such foolish limitations on God and self as to follow a blind leader who teaches the limitations of God as he/she pronounces that they are teaching the unlimited qualities of God. If you are "with" God you will automatically ascend or descend as God discerns.

You want to cling to an idea of that which WAS--no, you are stuck with that which IS. Will you lose your very life in the need to hold to that which has passed and shall never come again as "was"? Do you want to experience the "crystal" of perfection from within as one with it--or always ponder the possibilities according to "another's" description of how it might be? If you have already decided in the negative of "I can't" or "it isn't possible", you have already decided--for you will not bring it into creation--you will fail for that was your decision from onset. If you get off your assets and decide it will be accomplished--anything and everything will come to be. If you take My hand I will show you where we are going but if you turn from Me--YOU SHALL NOT GO ON THIS JOURNEY WITH ME FOR YOU CANNOT TRAVEL IN BOTH DIRECTIONS AT ONCE. I CAN GIVE YOU GLORY--OR YOU MAY TAKE YOUR CHANCES WITH THE DECEIVERS WHO HAVEN'T TOLD YOU TRUTH YET AND HAVE GIVEN YOU LESS. THEY HAVE PROVED THEIR DECEIT AND YET, STILL, YOU CLING TO THESE ENEMIES.

There you have it, precious ones--glory and freedom or bondage and struggle. My path is only through effort toward goodness. I shall hold out My hand unto you and I shall hold the lamp aloft so that you can see in wisdom--but I will snatch you away to nowhere nor drag you anywhere.

If you deny God, God will allow you to do so and in the ending if you continue unto your transition to deny then be prepared for God to take leave of you until lessons are learned and vision clears a whole heck of a lot. Equal opportunity does not mean "the same" opportunity. You will claim that opportunity offered unto YOU--for another's is not yours to claim. How many of you will deny the glories and treasure of your heritage to cling to the dregs of an elusive, fragmented and binding dream experience?

It is the time of sorting and the decisions are made in the confusion of chaos because it is in that state of consciousness when Man makes his choices of life journey. It is the epitome of the battle between Truth and the lie. I did not say "good" or "bad"--I SAID TRUTH OR THE LIE. Which will it be?

Why do you concern, say, with those space aliens? If you are of God, you know the following: Evil cannot exist in the presence of God so if they be evil they shall be smitten down--if they be of God then you are in clover--right? The only thing I can give unto you as assistance in deciding--**IT SURELY SEEMS WISE TO ME, TO STICK WITH GOD BECAUSE HE IS GOING TO WIN EITHER WAY.**

I force no-one to take my portions. I force none to read my presentations. You can "argue" into infinity over the merits of one book above that of another--but if one book be wrong then your argument is unworthy. I argue not. I will always effort to give understanding--but I argue not so if you choose to denounce my gifts then I bless you and grant unto you your "right" to choice--it will be in the ending wherein the Truth shall be accounted and we shall see who brought Truth and who, the lie. Manifested experience is a game of choices, illusions and experienced actions. Only through those actions can one measure growth and reality of purpose. If your desire is to remain mired in the ignorance of human bindings--I cannot help you nor would I spoil your journey by my imposition upon your senses. But in the ending, dear ones, we shall most certainly see WHO was correct in the unlimited measure of God and Creation and who remained binded by the lies of that physical manifestation.

You see, if you are IN THE LIGHT, ye shall have no trouble becoming one with the Light and therein receiving your freedom--your "ascension" if you will. If you limit your training to the physical expression of diversification, separation and opinions of others regarding "your" status--then you shall remain incapable of the transition within that Light source. In your ignorance you will slay the very thing you are struggling to save--your physical form. Why?

All of you--answer this most important question--why? What do you want? You run hither and yon seeking "safety"? Safety from what? What for? Why do you desire

safety, say from an earthquake or struggle or death? Why do you want to determine that special "safe place" in Idaho or California, the mountain or the desert? Is it to prolong a bit of flesh in comfort--or to serve God's purpose? When you can honestly answer that question the insight will pour in upon you like the tidal wave you fear.

When you desire to survive only to serve your relations, then and only then have you found your place of safety for it matters not--you are simply--safe. If yours is only to save thine assets and necks--then you will search until you find the very place where you shall lose it all. I effort to give you ways of making this journey through the physical confusion a bit easier and viable while you make decisions. I give you instructions and the WORD so that you can come to trust Me in that farther vision. I do not come to drag you into anything for I only actually have the WORD to offer--
THE WORD OF TRUTH THROUGH WHICH YOU CAN FIND YOUR FREEDOM.
GOD IS BUT LOVE, LIGHT, TRUTH AND THE WORD. GODNESS IS THE KNOWING AND BEING OF THESE TRUTHS. WHICH ARE YOU? WHO ARE YOU? WHEREIN IS YOUR SAFE PLACE? The great Gurus of Truth only tell you there is higher. The false guru's pronounce limitations so that you follow them. Who would you believe?

Is Dharma the being in point, or the speaker/writer of the Word? Both--just as are you in that fragmentation of God Creator, in His desire that you experience and find your Truth and experience your journey to fulfillment. But WHO shares this WORD? God--for God IS THE WORD, is the LIFE and the WAY. If ye come into My places ye shall come through Me and according to the Laws given so that ye might abide in My places according to those ways which are acceptable. Fair? I care not about "fair"--this is simply the way it IS. If ye like it not--go away from Me and find your own desires and in the ending, so shall we see who guided you to perfection and who left you in the pits. I AM HE WHOM YE SEEK AND AWAIT AND SO IT IS WHETHER OR NOT YE WISH TO ARGUE THE POINT! Nobody even suggests you listen to Dharma in her physical garb for she is but YOU. I AM EXACTLY WHO I SAY THAT I AM--I AM ATON AND I SHALL SHARE THE JUDGING AND THE ACTIONS WILL HAVE SPOKEN ALL THAT IS NEEDED FOR THE OCCASION IN POINT. EVIL SHALL NOT BE BROUGHT WITHIN MY PLACES! AND, THAT, CHELAS, IS THE WAY IT IS WHETHER OR NOT YOU LIKE OF IT--IT IS NOT YOUR DECISION. Your only decision is unto whom and in what manner will you choose. MINE IS TO OFFER MY GIFTS--I DO NOT NEGOTIATE NOR COMPROMISE BY GIVING YOU LESS THAN PERFECTION AND YOU SHALL NOT LESSEN THE VALUE OF THE HERITAGE UNTO MY PEOPLE BY YOUR FOOLISH CONSPIRACY TOWARD COMPROMISE AND VOTED-IN MORALITY OF A PLANE OF EXPERIENCE INDEED LESS THAN PRIMITIVE. EVEN THE PRIMITIVE NATURE RECOGNIZED THE MAGNIFICENCE OF CREATION. PONDER THESE THINGS MOST CAREFULLY.

You had better begin to confront these final choices for it is about time for you to meet whichever it represents to you--friends or enemies. The thrust will be put upon you soon now as the next portion of your adversarial outlay begins to stifle you and bring

terror into your consciousness. Will we, on our arrival--be welcomed or only bring terror? To each his own for the Hosts have come to prepare the way for the reclaiming of property of the Source of Perfection. Which side are you on? Do we represent terror or joy? It is time for you to be in the deciding for our presence will shortly be made evident. If you follow the path of the adversary and the criminals (and we have now outlaid ways to discern which is which) then you have MUCH, PERHAPS ALL, TO FEAR--IF YOU WALK WITHIN THE INTENT OF GAINING AGAIN THE PROPERTY IN RECLAMATION OF AND WITH CREATOR--THEN I SUGGEST YOU ARE IN PROPER PLACEMENT AND AWAIT IN JOY. YE SHALL BE GIVEN THE DISCERNMENT TO RECOGNIZE THE ENEMY FROM THE BROTHER.

I once told this little band of brethren we call "ground crew" that one day the Phoenix material would save your lives--and it stands as stated: You who have unto selves "the word" shall have gained the security of the protection for ye shall bear the mark which is the sign of who is God's and who is desirous of remaining in the confinement of experience as is.

Ones who "will read it as soon as there is extra time" or "when I finish with whatever else I find to occupy me" are sorely ill-informed. There is NOTHING ON YOUR EARTH as important and you are running out of time. If you already have direction and KNOW--then it matters not--but if ye are filled with doubts and indecisions, ye had best be in the finding out. If your only intent is to "save your 'things'" then I suggest that you will surely lose them all for even in transition from the physical plane of housed body--you lose them all at any rate. If they are atomized by a nuclear bomb--are they not lost to you? What is it ye do not understand? YOU UNDERSTAND--YOU SIMPLY DO NOT WISH TO FACE IT AND IT IS TIME. THE TIME IS AT HAND FOR THE CONFRONTING OF TRUTH LEST YOU NOT HAVE A "TOMORROW" PAST THIS DAY.

I do not come to preach as such and certainly not to coerce--I COME TO TELL YOU HOW IT IS and you do whatever ye will do with it--but My people are going to come fly with Me in the glory of the universe. The tickets are available and are actually "free"--it is only your warped perceptions that causes them to seem too elusive and expensive--it simply means you have to give up that which "seems" real to get that which is of the only value but remains invisible. In other words, you cannot purchase this ticket home with anything on Earth in manifested form. So be it.

Dharma, it is time to leave this for we have a meeting waiting. I hope that all who read this document give most careful thought to it. If you are reading it--pause and give thanks that you had opportunity to find it at all for it indicates that you are given time to better discern thine own journey.

In love and blessings as you will accept. I am Aton--Grandfather--Mother/Father. I AM THE LIGHT AND YE ARE MYSELF, THEREFORE, I WOULD ASK THAT YOU CONSIDER THESE THINGS I OFFER UNTO YOU THAT YOUR JOURNEY LEADS TO THAT WHICH IS WONDROUS--BUT IT IS THINE TO

JUDGE AND THEN, UPON WHICH TO ACT FOR WITHOUT ACTION THE
BELIEF HAS NO MEASURE.

I AM ATON--WHO MIGHT YOU BE?

CHAPTER 17

REC #2 HATONN

MON., MARCH 16, 1992 10:02 A.M. YEAR 5, DAY 213

MONDAY, MARCH 16, 1992,

CONTINUATION:

CIA ESPIONAGE AND COUNTERESPIONAGE--
(CIA AND FBI)

When CIA Director William Colby was asked at his Senate confirmation hearings, in the fall of 1973, what he believed to be the proper scope of CIA activities within the United States, his first response was, "We obviously have to run a headquarters here; we have to recruit people for our staffs, and so forth, and we have to conduct investigations on those people..." No one disputes the need for the agency to conduct certain routine administrative business within the United States, but few people realize that what the "headquarters" needs to be "run" include dozens of buildings in the Washington area alone, large training facilities at several locations in Virginia, a paramilitary base in North Carolina, secret air bases in Nevada and Arizona, communications and radio intercept bases around the country, scores of "dummy" commercial organizations and airlines, operational offices in more than twenty major cities, a huge arms warehouse in the Midwest, and "safe houses" for secret rendezvous in Washington and other cities. While most of these are oriented toward foreign operations, some are used full- or part-time for purely domestic activities.

[H: At this point I would give you some information which will be coming forth in the press as if in shock treatment, as example, of buildings and front organizations for purposes of clandestine activities--right in Washington. This is to simply show you that it goes on constantly, urgently, secretly and right under your noses in the shadow of the White House for convenience.

There is a private, non-profit, historical and cultural association called the Confederate Memorial Association (CMA) which operates a museum and library in Washington. The intelligence community efforted diligently to take over the buildings and sham cover of that organization for money laundering and other clandestine operations. This will not "shock" you who are now versed in the strange world of covert intelligence, but it clearly illustrates how clandestine activities are hidden behind deceptive facades.

In this case, a legitimate, non-profit association was targeted for takeover by the intelligence community.

The association and the museum were struggling financially and the fact that the building was only eight blocks from the White House--it was immediately noted that funds would be made available "in exchange for - - -", etc.

Please understand, readers, that takeovers are usually done with great hidden dexterity. First, ones offer to help, then in exchange get a few members on the Board and then more and more until the organization ceases to function and the beast takes total possession. This one placement and operation was directly hooked to the Iran-Contra operations, Oliver North, money laundering and other covert clandestine operations. This goes on continually in all parts of your globe. As in this case in point--the intelligence connections come full circle--from the early, innocent-seeming involvement in the CMA, in this instance, to the current litigation in the matter with "fixed" judges and participating legal counsel set forth to "insure" proper judicial outcome in favor of the clandestine operations.]

Colby continued: "We have to contract with a large number of American firms for the various kinds of equipment that we might have need for abroad." Again, this is on the surface a legitimate function. The CIA every year purchases tens of millions of dollars' worth of goods from domestic companies--everything from office supplies to esoteric espionage equipment. But Colby carefully left out any mention of those other "purchases"--the services provided for by the CIA's contractual relationships with universities, "think tanks", and individual professors.

COLLEGE CAMPUS ACTION

Many of these came to light in the winter of 1967 after *Ramparts* first revealed the CIA subsidization of the National Student Association and as exposure followed exposure Richard Helms asked his Executive Director to report back to him exactly what the CIA was doing on American campuses. The Executive Director quickly found that he had no easy task before him, since nearly every agency component had its own set of programs with one or more American universities and there was no central office in the CIA which coordinated or even kept track of these programs. A special committee was formed to compile a report and its staff officers spent weeks going from office to separate office to put together the study.

The committee compiled data on the hundreds of college professors who had been given special clearances by the agency's Office of Security to perform a wide variety of tasks for different CIA components. The Intelligence Directorate, for example, had a corps of consultants on campus who did historical and political research, much like normal scholars, with the difference that they were almost never permitted to publish their findings; in a few instances, that rule was suspended on condition that the source of their funding was not identified, and if the work neatly coincided with a prevailing CIA propaganda line.

Similarly, the Directorate of Science and Technology employed individual professors,

and at times entire university departments or research institutes, for its research and development projects. (This apart from the millions of dollars of work the S&T Directorate contracted out every year to private companies and "think tanks".) Research of this type included the development

6 LINES DELETED

commonly used).

In many cases, the CIA's research involvement on the campuses went much deeper than simply serving as the patron of scholarly work. In 1951, CIA money was used to set up the Center for International Studies at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A key figure at the MIT Center was Walt Rostow, a political scientist with intelligence ties dating back to OSS service during World War II who later became President Johnson's Assistant for National Security Affairs. In 1952, Max Millikan, who had been Director of the CIA's Office of National Estimates, became head of the center. This linkage between the CIA and research institutions on campus and in the private sector became standard practice in later years, just as it did for the Pentagon. But whereas the Pentagon's procedures could to some extent be monitored by the Congress and the public, the CIA set up and subsidized its own "think tanks" under a complete veil of secrecy. When in 1953 the MIT Center published *The Dynamics of Soviet Society*, a book by Rostow and his colleagues, there was no indication to the reader that the work had been financed by CIA funds and that it reflected the prevailing agency view of the Soviet Union. MIT cut off its link with the center in 1966, but the link between the center and the CIA remained, and the agency has continued to subsidize a number of similar, if smaller, research facilities around the country.

RECRUITING SPIES.

The compilers of the 1967 study on CIA ties to the academic community also found that the Clandestine Services had their own research links with universities, for the purpose of developing better espionage tools (listening devices, advanced weapons, invisible inks, etc.). But for the covert operators, research was not the primary campus interest. To the Clandestine Services the universities represented fertile territory for recruiting espionage agents. Most large American colleges enrolled substantial numbers of foreign students, and many of these, especially those from the Third World, were (and are) destined to hold high positions in their home countries in a relatively few years. They were much easier to recruit at American schools--when they might have need for money, where they could be easily compromised, and where foreign security services could not interfere--than they would be when they returned home. To spot and evaluate these students, the Clandestine Services maintained a contractual relationship with key professors on numerous campuses. When a professor had picked out a likely candidate, he notified his contact at the CIA and, on occasion, participated in the actual recruitment attempt. Some professors performed these services without being on a formal retainer. Others actively participated in agency

covert operations by serving as "cut-outs", or intermediaries, and even by carrying out secret missions during foreign journeys.

The Clandestine Services at times have used a university to provide cover or even assist in a covert operation overseas. The best-known case of this sort was exposed in 1966 when Ramparts revealed that Michigan State University had been used by the CIA from 1955 to 1959 to run a covert police-training program in South Vietnam. The agency had paid \$25 million to the university for its service, and five CIA operators were concealed in the program's staff.

* * *

DRUG PROGRAMS CONCEALED

The 1967 study on the CIA's ties with American universities covered all the activities described above, but the staff officer responsible for preparing it **was told that no research program concerning the use of drugs was to be mentioned in the report. The agency's interest in drugs was more than a passing one; one officer was assigned to travel all over Latin America, buying up all sorts of hallucinatory drugs which might have some application to intelligence activities and operations.**

The final study that the Executive Director presented to Director Helms was several inches thick, but the man who wrote it was still not sure that it was complete, less because he feared having overlooked some particular CIA component or proprietary organization which had its own university program than because he suspected that information had been withheld from him, particularly by the covert operators.

Because of its sensitivity, only one copy of the study was made, and it was turned over to the Director. Helms reviewed it and agreed with its conclusion: that all the CIA's campus activities were valuable to the agency and should be continued, except for a few individual contracts that had become outdated or too exposed. In the end, there was selective pruning of these programs, but essentially the CIA's activities with and at the universities continued as they had before the NSA scandal broke. They do so today.

The lone copy of the study was placed in the CIA Executive Director's safe for future reference. Within a few weeks after Helm's review, the report had to be pulled out; a controversy had erupted at a Midwestern university over alleged contracts between a certain professor and the CIA. When the study was consulted to find out if the allegations were correct, neither the professor nor the program he was associated with was listed anywhere in the bulky document. There was a collective sigh of relief in the agency's executive suite and some mumbling about irresponsible students making ridiculous charges. Shortly thereafter, however, the Director's staff found out that the espoused professor was genuine and had telephoned his CIA contact to discuss how he should react to the charges. He was told to get a teaching job elsewhere--and he did.

Soon after, another incident occurred.

10 LINES DELETED

Returning to Director Colby's explanation of the CIA's domestic activities:

We also, I believe quite properly, can collect foreign intelligence in the United States, including the requesting [*sic*] of American citizens to share with their Government certain information they may know about foreign situations, and we have a service that does this, and I am happy to say a very large number of American citizens have given us information. We do not pay for that information. We can protect their proprietary interest and even protect their names if necessary, if they would rather not be exposed as the source of that information. **[H: That by any name represents turning in your brother, neighbor, etc. It was a typical ploy of the Nazi Secret Service and the KGB through Communist regimes. You have become that very thing which you claim to deplore!]**

What Colby was referring to was the Domestic Contact Service (DCS). The DCS's primary function has traditionally been to collect intelligence from Americans without resorting to covert methods. Until early 1973 the DCS was part of the CIA's Intelligence Directorate, the overt analytical part of the agency. The DCS's normal operating technique is to establish relationships with businessmen, scholars, tourists, and other travelers who have made trips abroad, usually to Eastern Europe or China. These people are asked to provide information voluntarily about what they have seen or heard on their journeys. Most often they are contacted by the agency after they have returned home, but occasionally, if the CIA hears that a particular person plans to visit, say, a remote part of the Soviet Union, the DCS will get in touch in advance and ask the traveler to seek out information on certain targets. In the past the DCS has, however, shied away from assigning specific missions, since the travelers are not professional spies and may easily be arrested if they take their espionage roles too seriously.

COVERT ABSORBS DOMESTIC

On several occasions over the years, the Clandestine Services have expressed an interest in assuming control of the DCS--with the argument that in the interest of efficiency all CIA intelligence collection by human sources should be run out of the same directorate. During the late 1960's the Clandestine Services were specifically rebuffed after a crude takeover attempt, but as a compromise measure Director Helms allowed clandestine operators to be assigned to the DCS in order to better coordinate intelligence collection. The DCS itself remained under the Intelligence Directorate. But in early 1973 Director James Schlesinger approved the transfer of the DCS to the Clandestine Services. Although there was no public notice of this change and travelers were not informed they were now dealing with the CIA's clandestine operators, Senator William Proxmire somehow got the word and told the Senate on August 1, 1973, that he was "particularly disturbed" by the shift. "Mr. Colby says," Proxmire

explained, "that this is to improve the coordination of its collection activities with those of the Agency abroad. I find this disturbing because of the possibility that the DCS, which has a good reputation, may now become 'tainted' by the covert side of the Agency." **[H: This is all wrapped up and entangled with Proxmire later, at the time when shipments of gold were being secretly taken from your reserves. Remember also, that special arrangements were made which allowed Mrs. Johnson to even sell some of that gold in Mexico. The "web" goes beyond entanglements and into hard, permanent KNOTS which ever bind more tightly the whirling spiral of the cocoon enshrouding you-the-people.]**

Again, Colby at the Senate hearing:

We also, I believe, have certain support activities that we must conduct in the United States in order to conduct foreign intelligence operations abroad; certain structures are necessary in this country to give our people abroad perhaps a reason for operating abroad in some respects so that they can appear not as CIA employees but as representatives of some other entity.

Here Colby was undoubtedly talking about the CIA's training facilities, weapons warehouses, secret arrangements with U.S. companies to employ "deep cover" CIA operators, covert dealings with arms dealers, and other back-up activities necessary to support paramilitary operations and other clandestine doings overseas. He may also have been referring to the CIA's use of American foundations, labor unions, and other groups as fronts to fund covert-action programs overseas, or to the proprietary corporations which operate for the CIA around the world. In this last category are the complex web of agency-owned airlines--Air America, Air Asia, Civil Air Transport, Southern Air Transport, Intermountain Aviation, (**DELETED**)--all of which have headquarters in the United States, and some of which maintain extensive facilities here. These airlines are run in direct competition with private companies, receive charter contracts from the U.S. government, and often operate domestically, in addition to taking on secret missions for the CIA abroad. **[H: This bunch of thugs even infiltrates and utilizes the facilities of your environmental foundations such as Greenpeace, etc., to do their heinous and deviate work--all nicely sanctioned by your Administration. You must remember that Administration "advisors", etc., are CHOSEN by the President--not elected by you-the-people and they only serve the Elite Conspiracy--NOT YOU-THE-PEOPLE.]**

4 LINES DELETED

All these companies--and others not yet revealed--do much more than provide cover for CIA employees, as Colby implied. They represent businesses worth hundreds of millions of dollars that can be used in all manner of operations by the CIA both at home and overseas.

Colby concluded:

Lastly, I think that there are a number of activities in the United States where foreign intelligence can be collected from foreigners, and as long as there is foreign intelligence, I think it is quite proper that we do this.

FOREIGN STUDENTS, VISITORS IMMIGRANTS TARGETED

In this instance Colby was referring in part to the CIA's efforts to recruit foreign students on American campuses, and a similar program, operated with the cooperation of military intelligence, to suborn foreign military officers who come to the United States for training. But the CIA also targets other foreign visitors to the U.S.--businessmen, newsmen, scholars, diplomats, U.N. delegates and employees, even simple tourists. It is specifically for the recruitment and handling of foreign agents that the CIA maintains safe houses in Washington, New York, and other cities.

Another group of Americans who are very much targets of the CIA are recent immigrants. Almost from the moment Fidel Castro took power in 1959, CIA operators have worked closely with Cuban exiles, particularly in Florida. Most of the recruiting and some of the training for the agency's abortive invasion of the island in 1961 took place in the Miami area. Even after that fiasco the CIA has continued to use Cuban-Americans (few as celebrated as "retained" agent--and Watergate burglar--Eugenio Martinez) to carry out guerrilla operations against the Castro government. It has also been quite active among Eastern European emigres in the United States. In November 1964, Eerik Heine, an Estonian refugee living in Canada, sued for slander another Estonian named Jun Raus, a resident of Hyattsville, Maryland. Raus, who was American National Commander of the Legion of Estonian Liberation, was alleged to have denounced Heine as an agent of the KGB. Raus' defense in court was based not on the specifics of the case but on an affidavit submitted by then CIA Deputy Director Richard Helms stating that Raus was a CIA agent and had spoken out against Heine among Estonian-Americans under direct agency orders. Helms submitted two more affidavits to the court stating that the CIA had further ordered Raus not to testify in court, but explaining he had said what he had "to protect the integrity of the Agency's foreign intelligence sources". The federal judge, Roszel C. Thomsen, ruled in the CIA's favor and did not accept the plaintiff's contention that even if the agency had ordered that the alleged slander be committed, it had no power to do so under the National Security Act of 1947, which forbade the CIA to exercise any "internal security functions".

FUNCTIONS BROADEN IN U.S.

In his decision, Judge Thomsen wrote:

It is reasonable that emigre groups from behind the Iron Curtain would be a valuable source of information as to what goes on in their homeland. The fact that the intelligence source is located in the United States does not make it an "internal security function" over which the CIA has no authority. The court concludes that activities by

the CIA to protect its foreign intelligence sources located in the United States are within the power granted by Congress to the CIA.

By extension, it might also be argued that any "foreign intelligence source" located in the United States, emigre or not, is fair game for the CIA. Clearly, American citizens traveling abroad are eligible; clearly, researchers in universities are eligible; and if the agency can come up with a reason--such as the threat of "foreign influence" in American politics--then everyone's eligible. And that eligibility extends not only to the honor of being consulted, cajoled, and financed, but to the privilege of being investigated, suborned, or whatever else the covert operators might wish to do.

* * *

CIA/KGB/MOSSAD ARE ONE--BRITISH CONTROLLED

I am told that we are concluding this Journal herein so I shall leave the subject in point as the conclusion. I will cover the "mentality" of these clandestine operatives as we continue with this unfoldment.

The work which has been done since this source information of 1974 and prior, is beyond your ability to comprehend. You are completely integrated (your CIA) into and within the KGB and Mossad of Israel.

Please look carefully at the scandals which pour in upon you, say, in the arms dealings around the world and specifically this day with Israel. All you have in such incidents as the Gulf War on Iraq is the U.S. military doing the dirty work of the British through the armed CIA and operatives backed up by your U.S. military machine. Remember that the major operations of the Clandestine Services ARE WITHIN THE MILITARY FORCES WITH THE NAVY BEING THE MOST DANGEROUS AND PERVASIVE.

You act incredulous and shocked that Israel would "sell arms" and "technology"! Why? You, through the intelligence community give them the wherewithal, the technology, the samples and the hardware--along with instructions and facility to ship to prearranged recipients. There is every reason to KNOW this is going on--to your deadly enemies for the point is to TAKE CONTROL OF THE WORLD!

Israel has been arming nations such as China and South Africa through shipments and sales of sensitive American weapons and technology for decades--why do you act shocked and quiver in your boots--NOTHING IS DIFFERENT.

There is overwhelming proof that this kind of "business" is flourishing. This is under full cooperation of your Administration and Intelligence community. The only ones not aware of even the details are you-the-people and your greedy, worthless politicians who supposedly represent you-the-people. I think you get the drift of their level of

HONESTY by looking at the level of deceit and criminal activities in the House banking scandal of this day.

One of your major treasonists and criminals is Representative Stephen Solarz--I believe you will find him also among your top abusers of the banking overdraft show and tell. Moreover, you will find that he has at least one and a half MILLION dollars in his campaign larder which he will get PERSONALLY when he leaves office--ANY WAY HE LEAVES OFFICE, I might add. He serves directly as a tool of the Committee of 300 through powerful influence of the Israeli PAC via the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission. We could run this on out further but we have given you listings and you can do that homework for yourself.

NO TIME TO STUDY

I receive your complaints of "no time to study" and "...too much stuff to catch up" and "I can't read all that stuff"--fine, don't. It is only your existence and that of your civilization and if you can't assume enough responsibility to catch up with what is what--then I cannot help you. I can give you the information as in the horse watering facility--I cannot force you to drink!

You ones can quarrel and protest and denounce me and disagree and on and on and on and it means NOTHING to me. I tell you how it is, what you can do and if you choose otherwise--so be it.

If you do not believe my presentation that is disadvantageous in itself--but if you don't wish to believe in my resources or aspect of being--then don't. If a dinner plate with food is set before you--do you fail to eat when hungry because of the source (the chef may or may not be from Istanbul or the French Chef's school)? I suggest you look AT TRUTH and then consider the possibilities of my position. It matters not one iota what you think about ME. It does, however, matter what I THINK ABOUT YOU! Hold it in your hearts.

By the way--the cute little toys the Israelis have sent include air-to-air missiles, anti-tank missiles and cluster bombs which have also maDe a large market in Ethiopia and Chile. There are also very sophisticated aircraft radars and jamming devices.

Don't fool yourself into the thought that Israel simply uses your technology and then builds their own for sale. The United States supports Israel--hook, line and totality. You give them in cash as much as your own budget.

It reminds me of them telling you they won't use the money guarantees to build in occupied territory. What difference--you send ALL their funding so what they call their investments is of little significance. So, they can use their traditional "food aid" for building and the new funds are diverted to "food aid".

KOREAN "STEALTH" SHIPS

By the way, the "stuff" from Korea which is under discussion from those "phantom" ships is most interesting. These are very long-range missile launchers which launch nuclear thrust warheads--which are mostly tipped with ANTHRAX. This biologic substance can kill a man in less than 30 minutes utilizing an amount less than a quarter of a pinhead in quantity. This ALL originated from your own arsenals. Rest well tonight!! By the way, number two: THEY ALSO PLAN TO USE SOME OF THESE CUTE TOYS ON YOU-THE-PEOPLE TO BRING YOU INTO CONTROL. WHETHER OR NOT YOU EVEN HAVE AN ELECTION THIS YEAR IS TOTALLY UNDER QUESTION--IT DOES NOT LOOK PROBABLE AS THE CLOCK TICKS AWAY.

The important character to watch today, however, is that newly bought off friend, Assad of Syria--he is just really, really upset over your attempting to pirate his expected toys. It is never wise to trust one who could be bought for \$4 million dollars into his pocket and who didn't even perform then--HE IS NOT YOUR FRIEND AND THIS "OLD BUDDY" SYSTEM IS NOT GOING TO WORK.

SPEAKING OF POLITICS

It is no secret that George Jr. is into the pot in full boil. You also must realize that Clinton is but a tool of the same factions.

It is all entangled with the bunch from BCCI, Clifford Clark (personal member of the Committee of 300) and other ones such as Hatch of Utah, etc.

The Public Broadcasting Service intends to present Frontline in early April--outlaying the structure of this tangled mess. Let's see if anything of value can actually be given unto you viewers. I do suggest ALL OF YOU partake. The only way to dismantle the web is to untangle the strands one at a time. I think it a worthy subject to cover in more detail but I have no more time for such in this writing. Perhaps I can cover it prior to pushing forward on the CIA at next session. It will be interesting for you to have more of the players in mind and where they fit--and then, perhaps you can find some confirmation regarding these JOURNALS and offerings.

May insight be your gift as you digest this information and process it properly within your minds. How many of you will pass this test which follows: Will you dance always, to the good and not evil, and when it is all over--*will you not have the feeling that you might have done better?*

I AM

MAY THE GRACE OF GOD BE WITH YOU